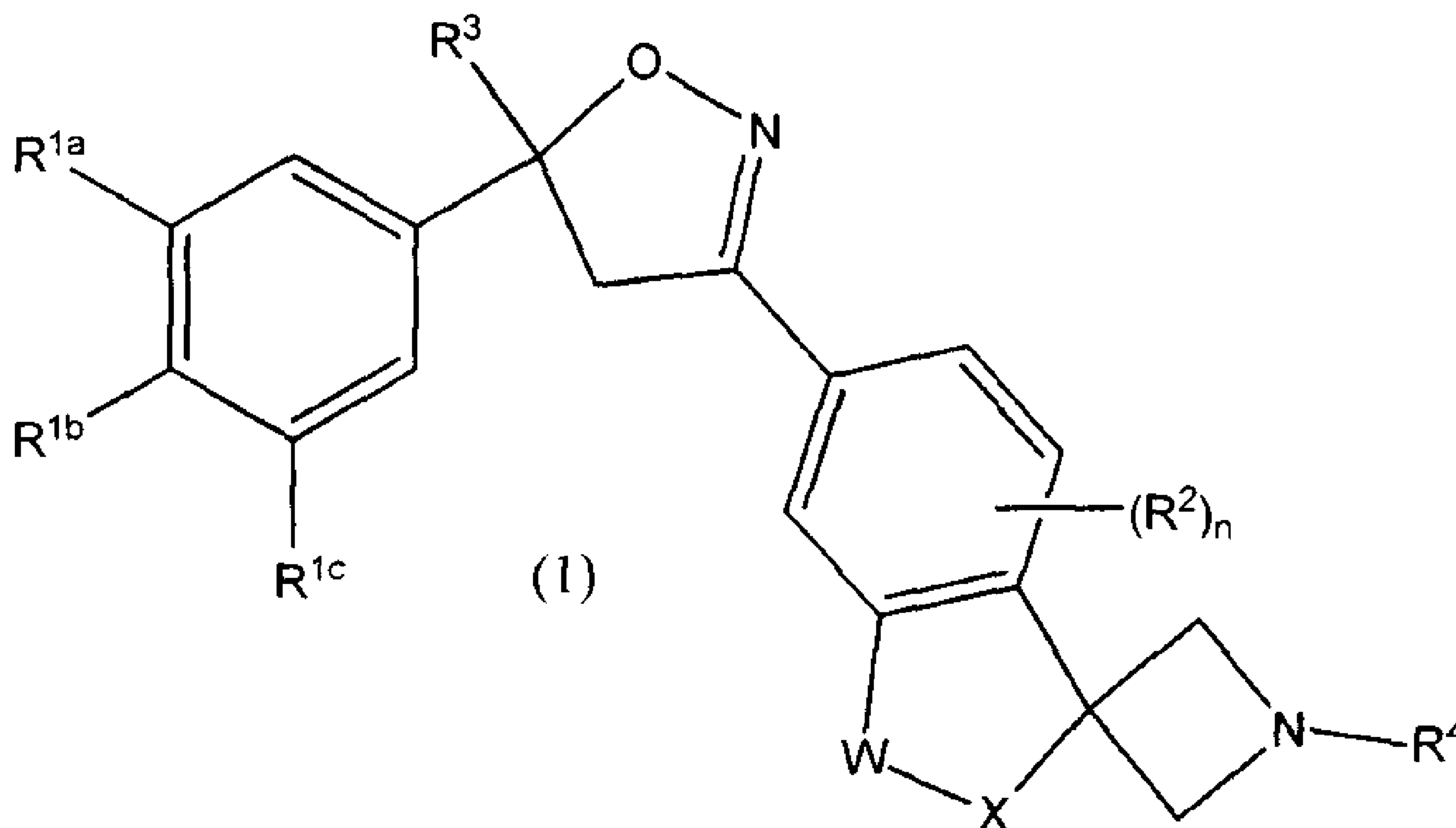




(86) **Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date:** 2012/02/23
(87) **Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date:** 2012/09/13
(45) **Date de délivrance/Issue Date:** 2015/10/13
(85) **Entrée phase nationale/National Entry:** 2013/08/27
(86) **N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.:** IB 2012/050842
(87) **N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.:** 2012/120399
(30) **Priorités/Priorities:** 2011/03/10 (US61/451,256);
2011/05/25 (US61/489,913); 2011/05/27 (US61/490,804)

(51) **Cl.Int./Int.Cl.** **C07D 491/10** (2006.01),
A01N 43/80 (2006.01)
(72) **Inventeurs/Inventors:**
BILLEN, DENIS, US;
CHUBB, NATHAN ANTHONY LOGAN, US;
CURTIS, MICHAEL, US;
GREENWOOD, SEAN D.W., US;
MENON, SANJAY, US;
STUK, TIMOTHY, US;
VAILLANCOURT, VALERIE A., US
(73) **Propriétaire/Owner:**
ZOETIS SERVICES LLC, US
(74) **Agent:** TORYS LLP

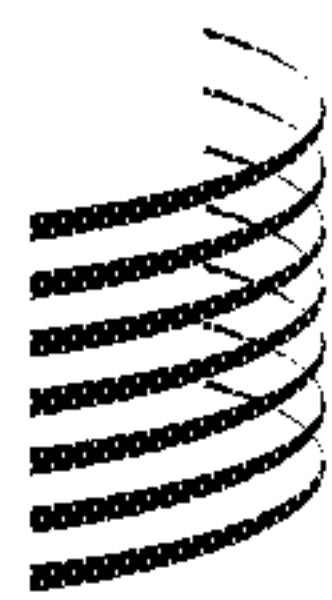
(54) **Titre : DERIVES D'ISOXAZOLINES SPIROCYCLIQUES A TITRE D'AGENTS ANTIPARASITAIRES**
(54) **Title: SPIROCYCLIC ISOXAZOLINE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS**



(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The invention recites spirocyclic isoxazoline derivatives of Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) stereoisomers thereof, veterinarily acceptable salts thereof, compositions thereof, processes for making, and their use as a parasiticide in an animal. The variables A, V, Z, W¹, W², W³, W, Y, X, R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R^{1c}, R², R³, R⁴, n, and --- are as described herein.

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
13 September 2012 (13.09.2012)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2012/120399 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07D 491/10 (2006.01) A01N 43/80 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2012/050842

(22) International Filing Date:

23 February 2012 (23.02.2012)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

61/451,256	10 March 2011 (10.03.2011)	US
61/489,913	25 May 2011 (25.05.2011)	US
61/490,804	27 May 2011 (27.05.2011)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **PFIZER INC.** [US/US]; 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 (US).

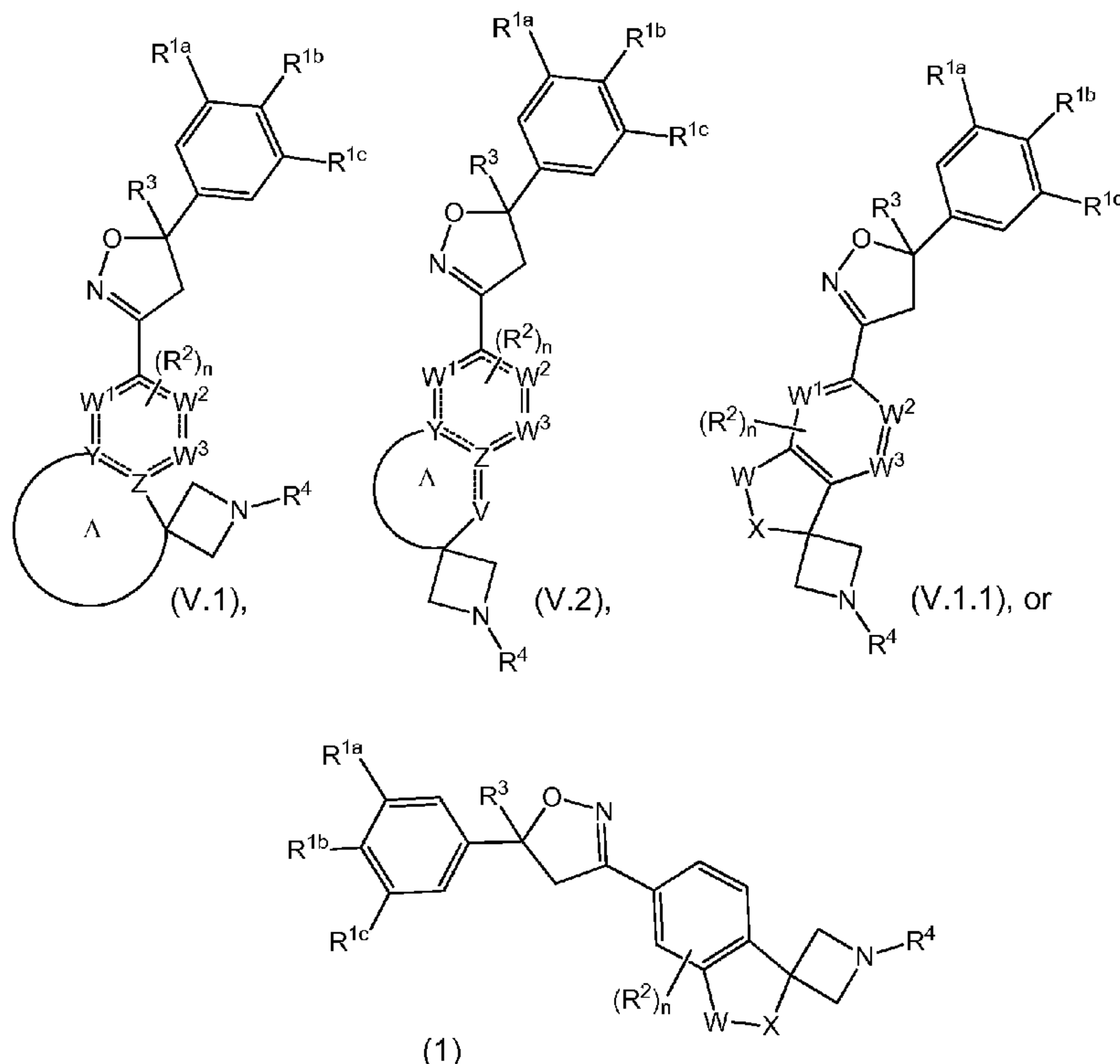
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **BILLEN, Denis** [BE/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **CHUBB, Nathan Anthony Logan** [GB/US]; Pfizer Global Research& Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **CURTIS, Michael** [US/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **GREENWOOD, Sean DW** [GB/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **MENON, Sanjay** [US/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **STUK, Timothy** [US/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US). **VAILLAN-COURT, Valerie A.** [US/US]; Pfizer Global Research & Development, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 (US).(74) Agent: **KLEIMAN, Gabriel, L.**; Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: SPIROCYCLIC ISOXAZOLINE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS

(57) Abstract: The invention recites spirocyclic isoxazoline derivatives of Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) stereoisomers thereof, veterinarily acceptable salts thereof, compositions thereof, processes for making, and their use as a parasiticide in an animal. The variables A, V, Z, W¹, W², W³, W, Y, X, R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R^{1c}, R², R³, R⁴, n, and --- are as described herein.

WO 2012/120399 A1

OM, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- *as to the identity of the inventor (Rule 4.17(i))*
- *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*
- *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:

- *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

SPIROCYCLIC ISOXAZOLINE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS

CROSS REFERENCE

This invention claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No.
5 61/490,804 filed May 27, 2011, now pending; U.S. Provisional Patent Application
No. 61/489,913 filed May 25, 2011, now pending; and U.S. Provisional Patent
Application No. 61/451,256 filed March 10, 2011, now pending.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

10 This invention relates to spirocyclic isoxazoline derivatives having
parasitocidal activity. The compounds of interest are spirocyclic isoxazoline
derivatives with an azetidine moiety. The invention also relates to processes of
making said spirocyclic isoxazoline derivatives, compositions and methods of use
thereof.

15

BACKGROUND

There is a need for improved antiparasitic agents for use with animals, and
in particular there is a need for improved insecticides and acaricides. Furthermore
there is a need for improved topical and oral products with convenient
20 administration and which contain one or more of such antiparasitic agents which
can be used to effectively treat ectoparasites, such as insects (e.g., fleas, lice, and
flies) and acarids (e.g., mites and ticks). Such products would be particularly
useful for the treatment of animals including: birds (e.g., chickens and turkeys),
fish, companion animals (e.g., cats, dogs, llamas, and horses), and livestock (e.g.,
25 cattle, bison, swine, sheep, deer, elk, and goats).

The compounds currently available for insecticidal and acaricidal treatment
of animals do not always demonstrate good activity, good speed of action, or a
long duration of action. Most treatments contain hazardous chemicals that can
have serious consequences, including neurotoxicity and lethality from accidental
30 ingestion. Persons applying these agents are generally advised to limit their
exposure. Pet collars and tags have been utilized to overcome some problems,
but these are susceptible to chewing, ingestion, and subsequent toxicological

affects to the animal. Thus, current treatments achieve varying degrees of success which depend partly on toxicity, method of administration, and efficacy. Currently, some agents are actually becoming ineffective due to parasitic resistance.

5 Isoxazoline derivatives have been disclosed in the art as having insecticidal and acaricidal activity. For example, WO2007/105814, WO2008/122375, and WO2009/035004 recite certain alkylene linked amides. WO2010/032437 discloses that the benzyl amide can be moved to the position ortho to the isoxazoline. Further, WO2007/075459 discloses phenyl isoxazolines substituted
10 with 5- to 6-membered heterocycles, and WO2010/084067 and WO2010/025998 disclose phenyl isoxazolines substituted with 10- to 11-membered fused aryl and heteroaryls. Chiral processes for manufacturing isoxazolines have been reported in WO2011/104089 and WO2009/063910. Some spiro-azetidine isobenzofuran derivatives for the treatment of diabetes and hyperlipidemia were described in
15 WO2008/096746. However, none of these citations exemplify spirocyclic substituted isoxazolines, or processes of manufacturing the spirocyclic compounds, nor does the prior art indicate that such compounds would be useful against a spectrum of parasitic species relevant to companion animals, livestock or fowl against the range of parasitic morphological lifecycle stages.

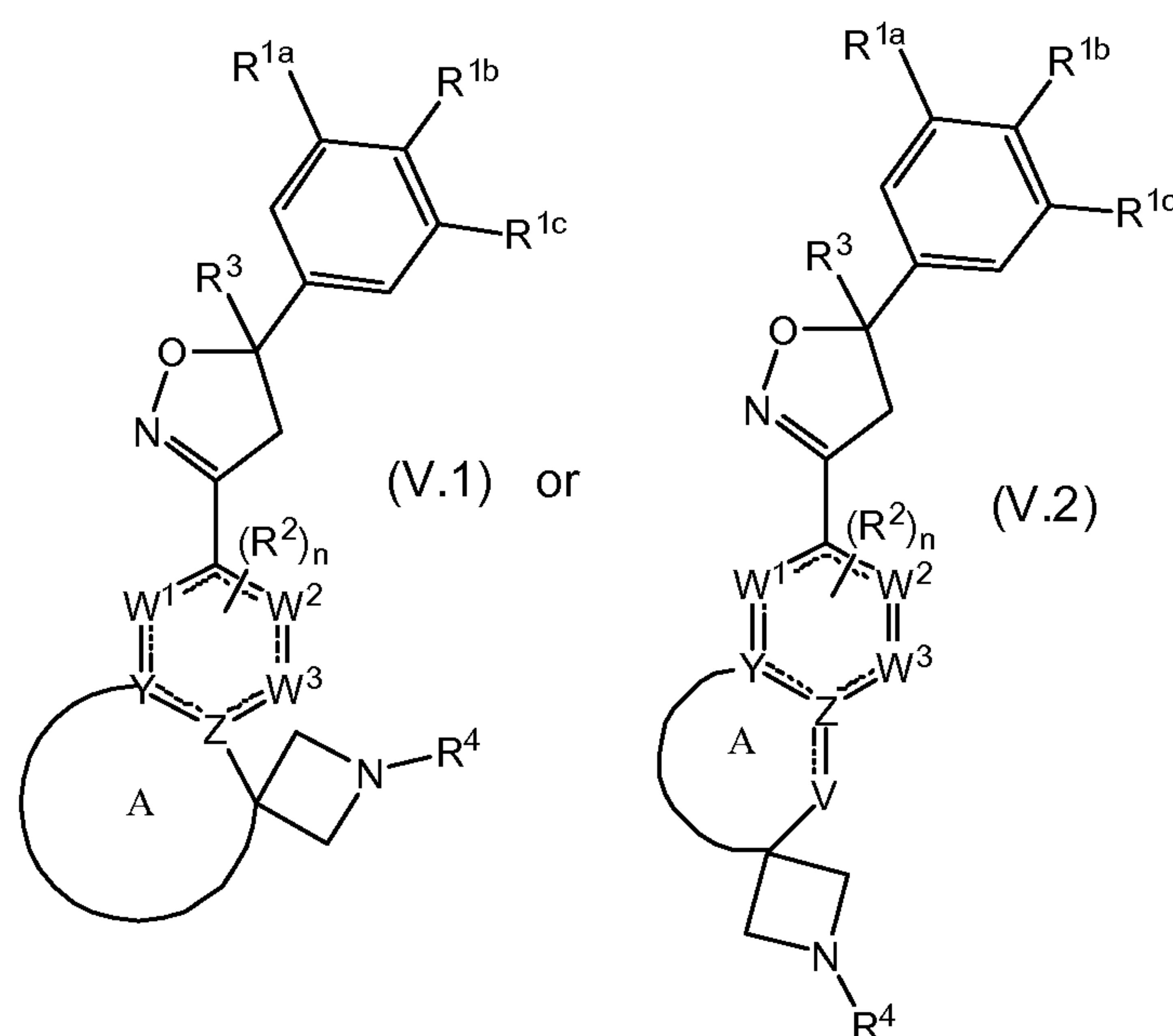
20 Despite the availability of effective, broad spectrum antiparasitic agents, there remains a need for a safer, convenient, efficacious, and environmentally friendly product that will overcome the ever-present threat of resistance development.

The present invention overcomes one or more of the various
25 disadvantages of, or improves upon, the properties of existing compounds. In particular the present invention develops new spirocyclic isoxazoline substituted azetidine compounds which demonstrate such properties.

SUMMARY

30 The present invention provides Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds, stereoisomers thereof, which act as parasiticides, in particular, ectoparasiticides; therefore may be used to prevent,

treat, repel, and control acarids and insect infection and infestation in animals. In addition, the invention contemplates the control and prevention of tick borne diseases, for example, Lyme disease, canine and bovine anaplasmosis, canine ehrlichiosis, canine rickettsiosis, canine and bovine babesiosis, epizootic bovine
 5 abortion, and theileriosis. Thus, according to the invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (V.1) and Formula (V.2)



wherein

- Y and Z are each independently C or N;
- 10 W¹, W², and W³ are each independently C or N;
- V is C, N, O, or S;
- A taken together with Y and Z or V, Y, and Z is a 5- to 7-membered partially saturated or saturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring where the heterocyclic ring contains at least 1 to 3 heteroatoms selected from N, O, or S, and where ring A is
 15 optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from oxo, =S, =NR⁷, halo, hydroxyl, cyano, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, and C₁-C₆alkoxy;
- R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, cyano, hydroxyl, nitro, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, -C(O)NH₂, -SF₅, or -S(O)_pR;

R^2 is halo, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, nitro, hydroxyl, $-C(O)NR^aR^b$, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, $-S(O)_pR$, or $-OR$;

R^3 is cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR^aR^b$, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, or C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl;

5 R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, $-C(O)R^5$, $-C(S)R^5$, $-C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-C(O)C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-S(O)_2NR^aR^5$, $-C(NR^7)R^5$, $-C(NR^7)NR^aR^5$, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

10 R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituent;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo
15 substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

20 R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$,
25 $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

each of R^4 and R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$,
30 $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$; and

wherein each of R^4 and R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, $=S$, $=NR^7$, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pR$, and

5 C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy;

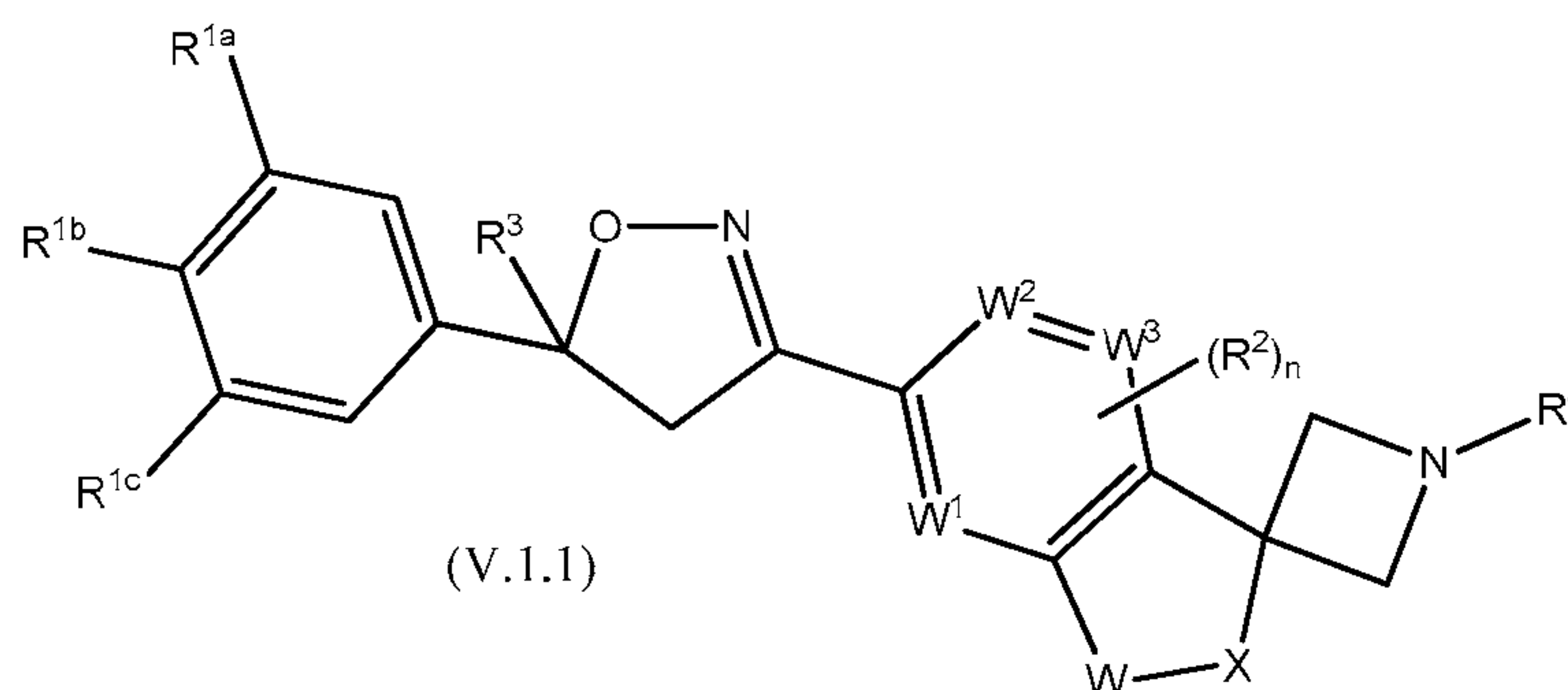
n is the integer 0, 1, or 2, and when n is 2, each R^2 may be identical or different from each other;

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2; and

---- is a single or double bond;

10 stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention are compounds of Formula (V.1) that are compounds of Formula (V.1.1)



wherein

15 W^1 , W^2 , and W^3 are each independently C or N;

X and W are each independently $-O-$, $-S-$, $-NR^6-$, $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$, when X is $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR^6-$, then W is $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$, and when W is $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR^6-$, then X is $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$;

20 R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-SF_5$, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^2 is fluoro, chloro, or C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^3 is cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR^aR^b$, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl,

25 C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, or C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, $-C(O)R^5$, $-C(S)R^5$, $-C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-C(O)C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-S(O)_2NR^aR^5$, $-C(NR^7)R^5$, $-C(NR^7)NR^aR^5$, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituent;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

each of R^4 and R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$; and

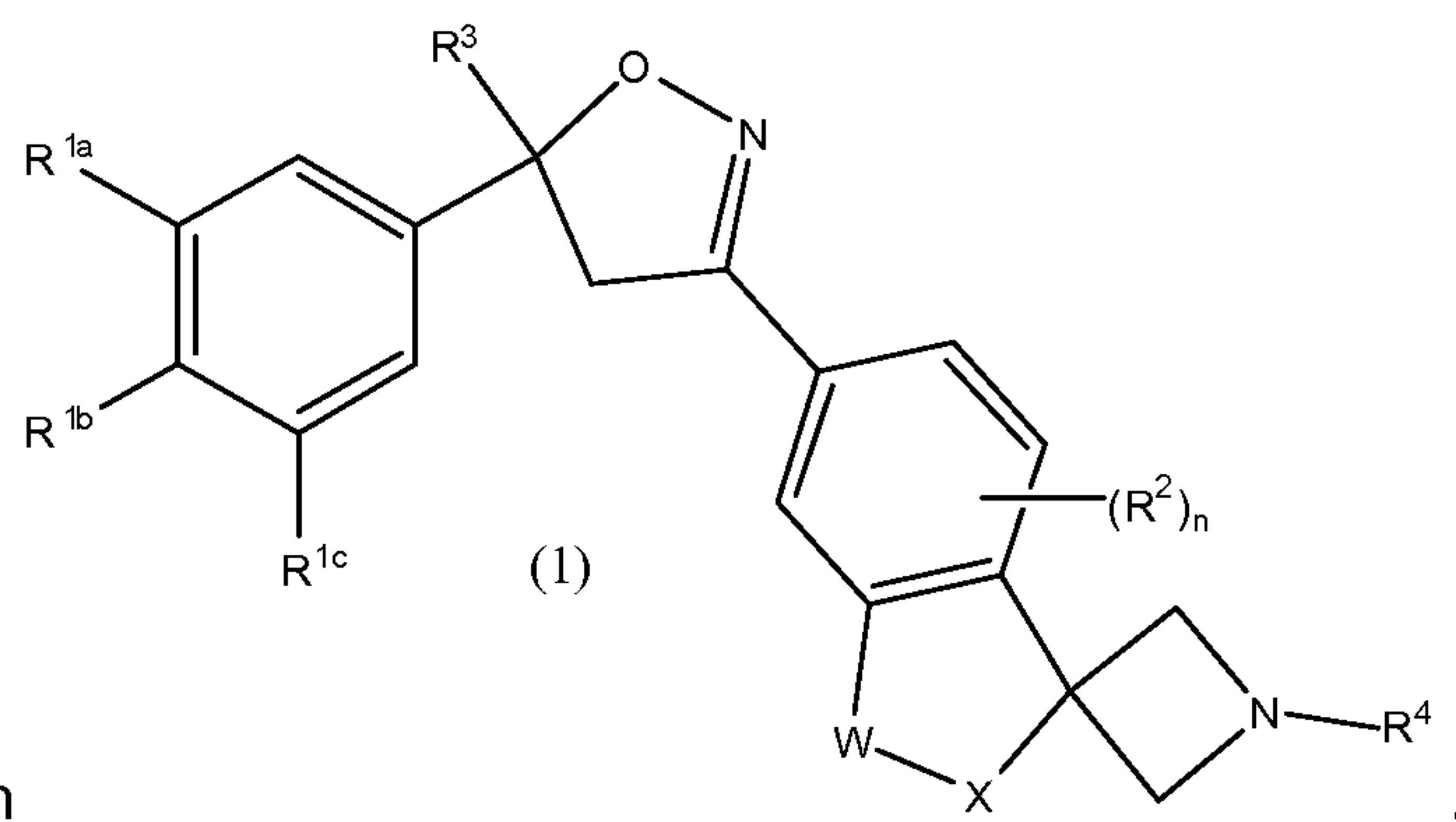
wherein each of R^4 and R^5 is C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, $=S$, $=NR^7$, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pR$, and C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy;

n is the integer 0, 1, or 2, and when n is 2, each R^2 may be identical or different from each other; and

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2, stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

- 5 In another aspect of the invention are compounds of Formula (V.1.1) wherein W^1 is N and W^2 and W^3 are each C, or W^2 is N and W^1 and W^3 are each C, or W^3 is N and W^1 and W^2 are each C. In yet another aspect, W^1 is N and W^2 and W^3 are each C. In yet another aspect, W^2 is N and W^1 and W^3 are each C. In yet another aspect, W^3 is N and W^1 and W^2 are each C. In each case, X is O and
 10 W is $-C(O)-$ or $-CH_2-$, or W is O and X is $-C(O)-$ or $-CH_2-$, or X is $-NR^6-$ and W is $-CH_2-$ or $-C(O)-$, or W is $-NR^6-$ and X is $-CH_2-$ or $-C(O)-$. In one embodiment, X is O and W is $-C(O)-$. In another embodiment, X is O and W is $-CH_2-$. In another embodiment, X is $-NR^6-$ and W is $-CH_2-$. In yet another embodiment, X is $-NR^6-$ and W is $-C(O)-$. In another embodiment, W is O and X is $-C(O)-$. In another
 15 embodiment, W is O and X is $-CH_2-$. In another embodiment, W is $-NR^6-$ and X is $-CH_2-$. In yet another embodiment, W is $-NR^6-$ and X is $-C(O)-$, stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention are compounds of Formula (1)



wherein

- 20 X and W are each independently $-O-$, $-S-$, $-NR^6-$, $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$, when X is $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR^6-$, then W is $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$, and when W is $-O-$, $-S-$, or $-NR^6-$, then X is $-CH_2-$, $-C(O)-$, $-C(NR^7)-$, or $-C(S)-$;

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-SF_5$, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^2 is fluoro, chloro, or C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

5 R^3 is cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR^aR^b$, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, or C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, $-C(O)R^5$, $-C(S)R^5$, $-C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-C(O)C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-S(O)_2NR^aR^5$, $-C(NR^7)R^5$, $-C(NR^7)NR^aR^5$, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

10 R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

15 R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituent;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

20 R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

25 R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

30 each of R^4 and R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl,

C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b,
-NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b; and

wherein each of R⁴ and R⁵ is C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or
C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least
5 one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-,
hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-
C₆haloalkoxy;

n is the integer 0, 1, or 2, and when n is 2, each R² may be identical or
different from each other; and

10 p is the integer 0, 1, or 2;
stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1),

X is O and W is C(O), X is O and W is CH₂, or X is NR⁶ and W is C(O) and
R⁶ is hydrogen or methyl;

15 R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo,
or C₁-C₆haloalkyl;

R² is halo and n is the integer 0;

R³ is -CF₃;

R⁴ is hydrogen or -C(O)R⁵;

20 R⁵ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl,
C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle;

R⁷ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, -S(O)_pR^c, or C₁-C₆alkoxy;

R is C₁-C₆alkyl or C₃-C₆cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one
halo substituents;

25 R^a is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, or C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl
and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo
substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl,
C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where
30 chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano,
halo, or -S(O)_pR;

R^c is C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl,
C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl, C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or

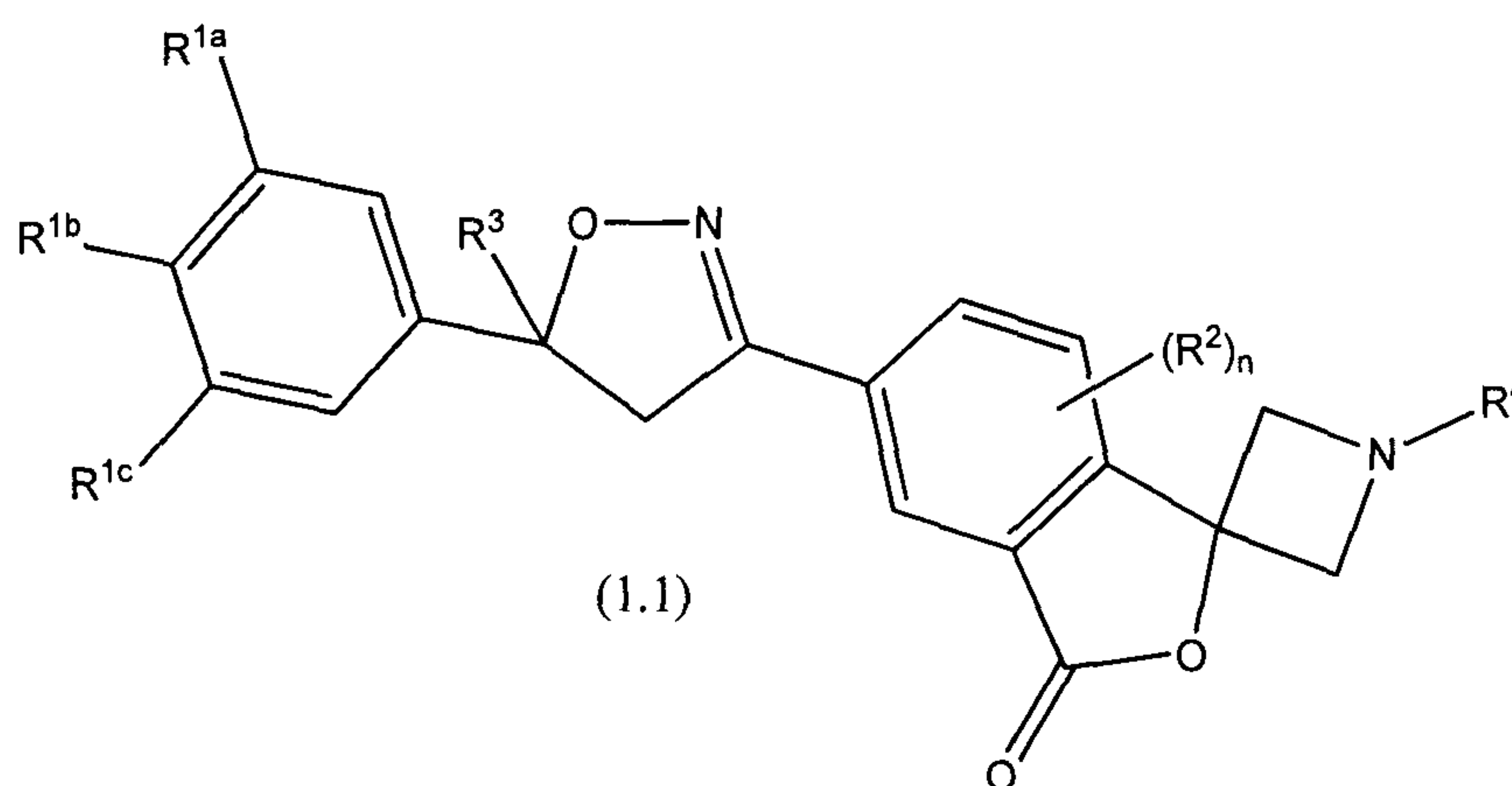
C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b;

5 R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b; and

10 R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-C₆haloalkoxy;

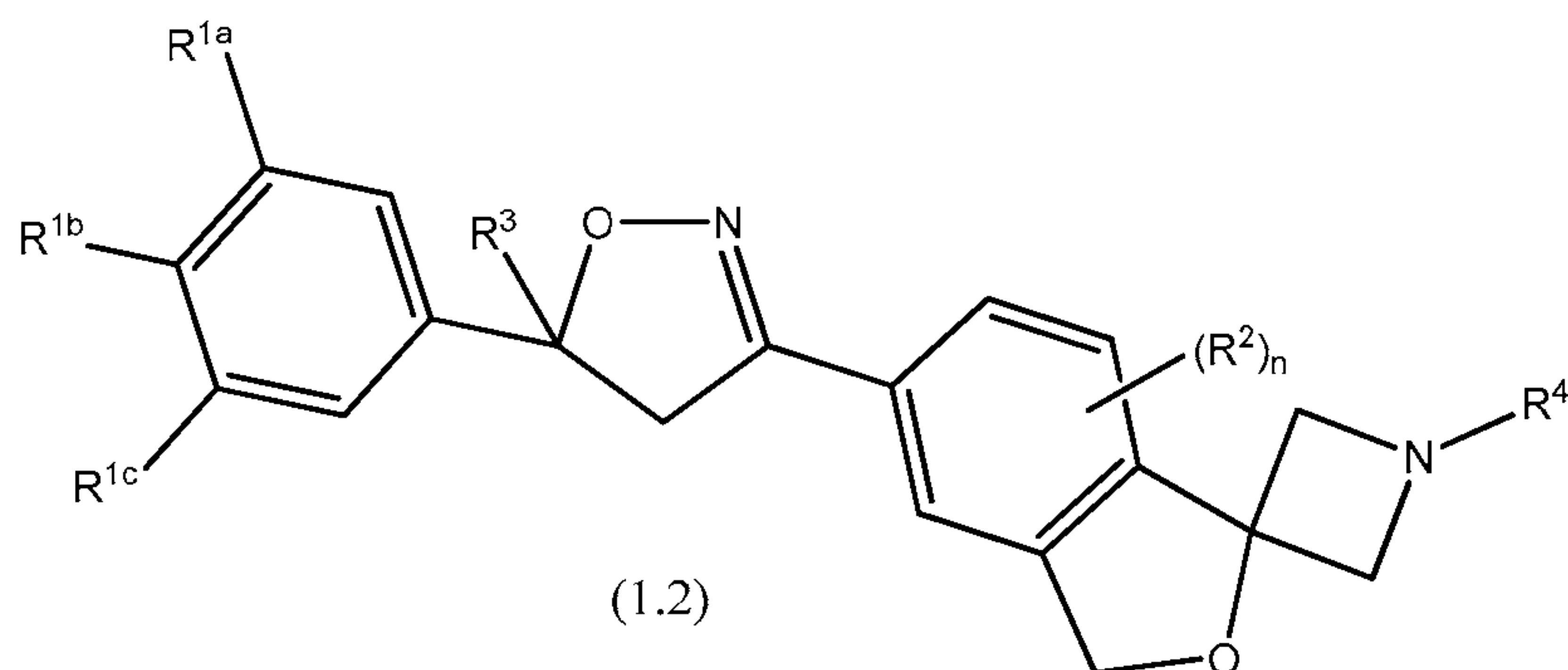
p is the integer 0, 1, or 2.

15 In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is -O- and W is -C(O)-. The compound of Formula (1) when X is -O- and W is -C(O)- is also represented as Formula (1.1).



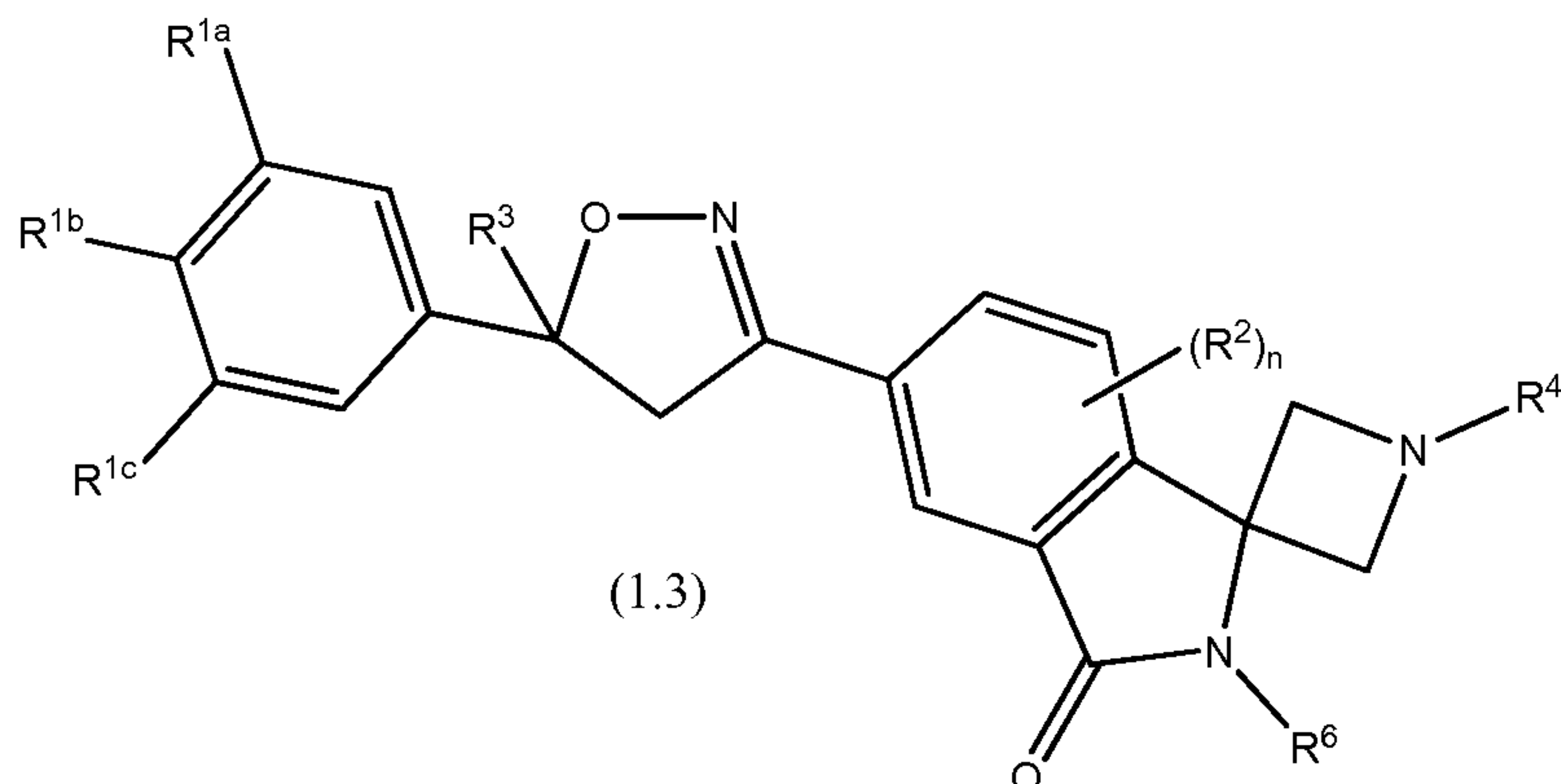
20 In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is -O- and W is -C(NR⁷)-. In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is -O- and W is -CH₂-.

The compound of Formula (1) when X is -O- and W is -CH₂- is also represented as Formula (1.2).



In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and W is $\text{-C(NR}^7\text{)-}$.

The compound of Formula (1) when X is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and W is -C(O)- is also
 5 represented as Formula (1.3).



In another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen or $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, propyl, or t-butyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen, methyl, or ethyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen or methyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is hydrogen. In yet another aspect of the invention, when W is -C(O)- and X is NR^6 , then R^6 is methyl.

10
15

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and W is -C(S)- .

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-NR^6-$ and W is $-CH_2-$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-NR^6-$ and W is $-C(O)-$.

5 In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-S-$ and W is $-C(S)-$.

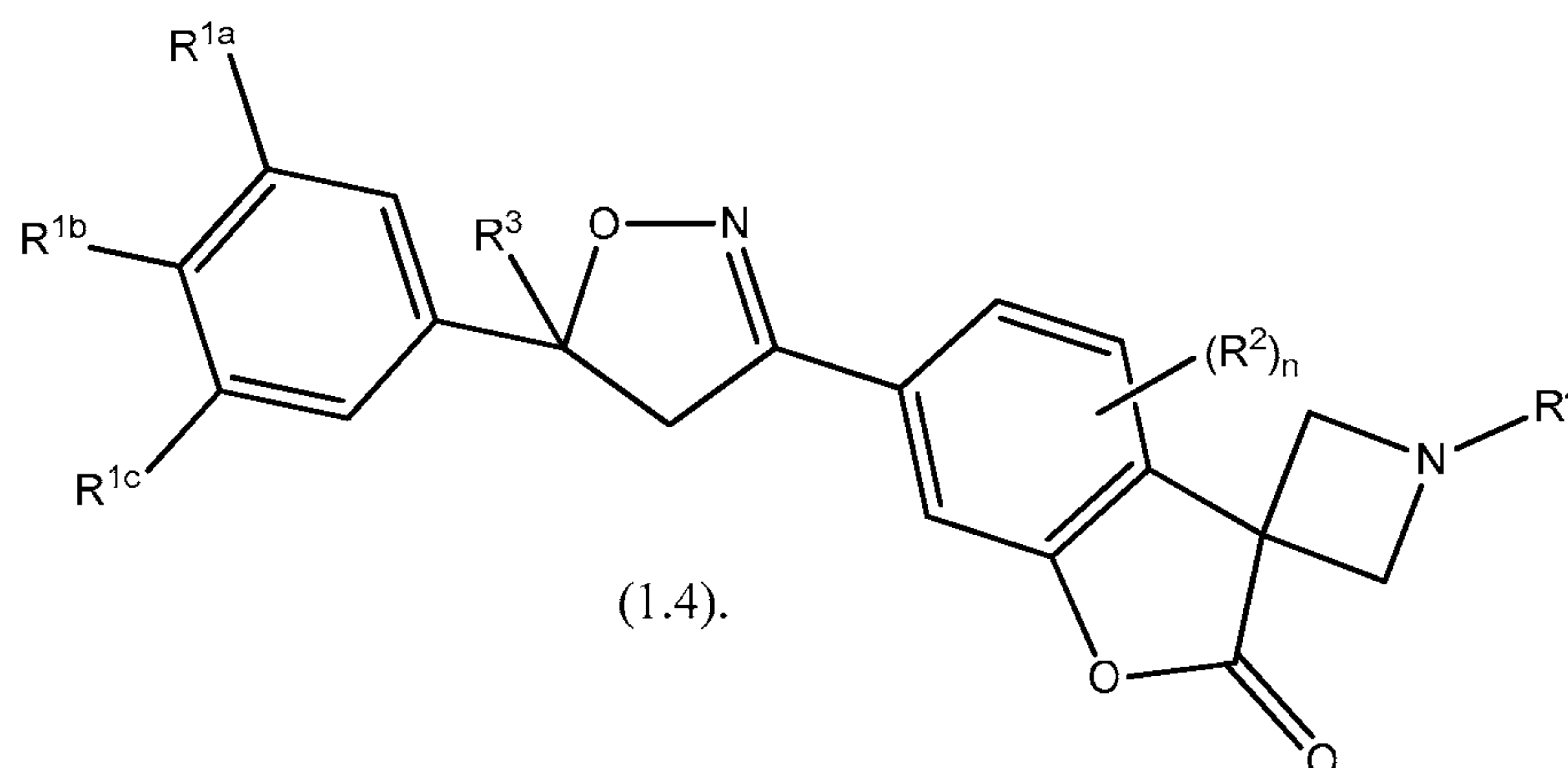
In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-S-$ and W is $-C(O)-$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-S-$ and W is $-C(NR^7)-$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), X is $-S-$ and W is $-CH_2-$.

10 In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $-O-$ and X is $-C(O)-$.

The compound of Formula (1) when W is $-O-$ and X is $-C(O)-$ is also represented as Formula (1.4)

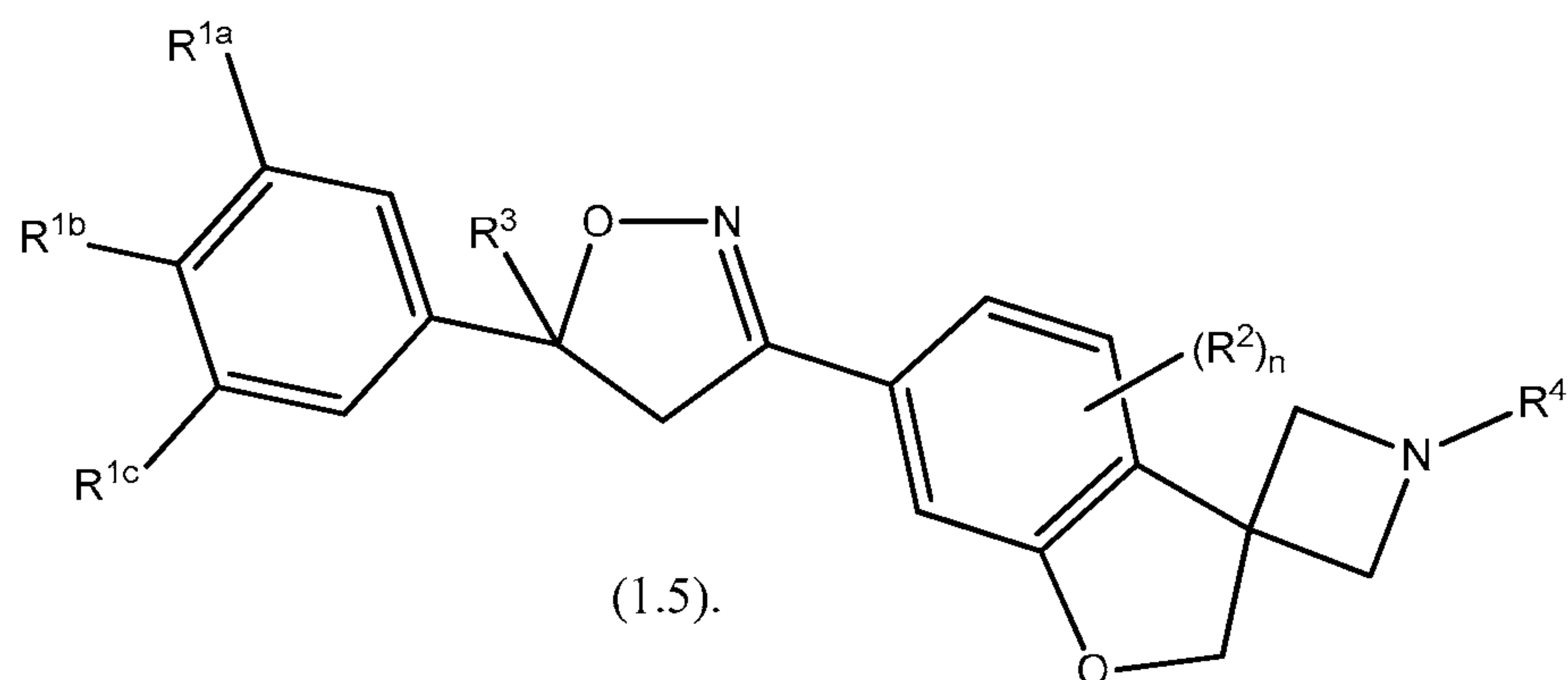


15 In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $-O-$ and X is $-C(NR^7)-$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $-O-$ and X is $-C(S)-$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $-O-$ and X is $-CH_2-$.

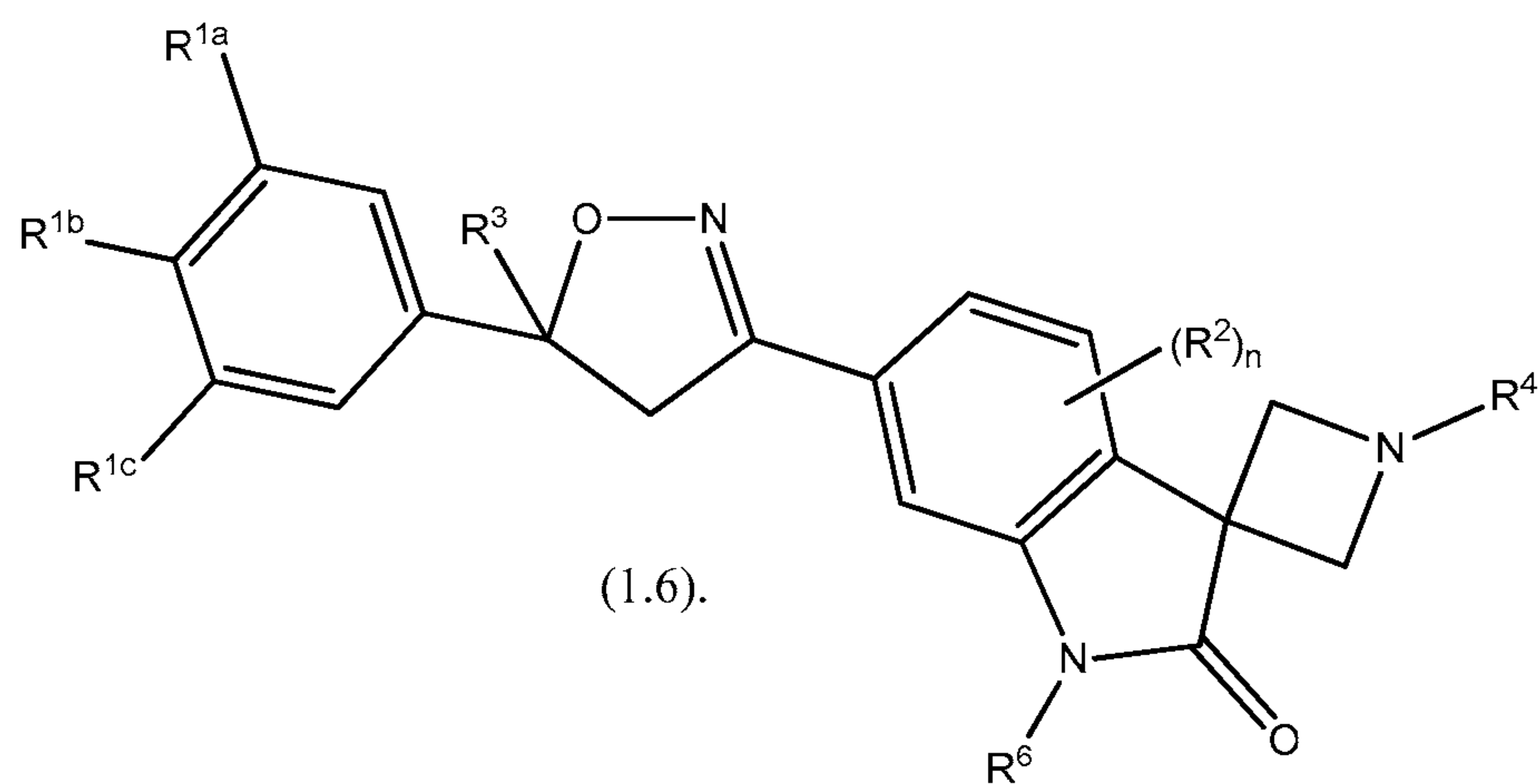
The compound of Formula (1) when W is $-O-$ and X is $-CH_2-$ is also represented as Formula (1.5)



In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is -C(S)- .

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is -C(O)- .

The compound of Formula (1) when W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is -C(O)- is also represented as Formula (1.6)



In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is $\text{-CH}_2\text{-}$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is -C(S)- .

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is $\text{-NR}^6\text{-}$ and X is $\text{-CH}_2\text{-}$.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is -S- and X is -C(S)- .

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is -S- and X is -C(O)- .

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is -S- and X is -C(NR⁷)-.

In another aspect of the invention of Formula (1), W is -S- and X is -CH₂-.

In yet another aspect of the invention, each of R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are
 5 independently selected from hydrogen, halo, cyano, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, and
 C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆ cycloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, each of R^{1a}, R^{1b},
 and R^{1c} are independently selected from hydrogen, halo, cyano, and C₁-C₆
 haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, each of R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are
 independently selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, cyano, and C₁-C₆
 10 haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, each of R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are
 independently selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, and C₁-C₆ haloalkyl.
 In yet another aspect of the invention, each of R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are independently
 selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, and -CF₃. In another aspect of the
 invention, R^{1a} and R^{1c} are both chloro and R^{1b} is fluoro.

15 In another aspect of the invention, the integer n of (R²)_n is 0. In another
 aspect of the invention, the integer n of (R²)_n is 1. When the integer n is 1, then R²
 is fluoro, chloro, methyl, or ethyl. In another aspect of the invention, when the
 integer n is 1, then R² is fluoro. In yet another aspect of the invention, when the
 integer n is 1, then R² is chloro. In yet another aspect of the invention, when the
 20 integer n is 1, then R² is methyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, when the
 integer n is 1, then R² is ethyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, the integer n
 of (R²)_n is 2. When the integer n is 2, then each R² is independently fluoro or
 chloro.

In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is cyano, C₁-C₆alkyl,
 25 C₁-C₆haloalkyl, or -C(O)NH₂. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is cyano,
 C₁-C₆alkyl, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is cyano,
 methyl, ethyl, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is
 cyano, methyl, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is
 cyano or C₁-C₆haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is
 30 C₁-C₆haloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is -CF₃, -CHF₂, -CH₂F,
 and -CF₂Cl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is -CF₃, -CHF₂, and -CH₂F.
 In yet another aspect of the invention, R³ is -CF₃.

In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, $-C(O)R^5$, $-C(S)R^5$, $-C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-S(O)_2NR^aR^5$, $-C(NR^7)R^5$, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, $-C(O)R^5$, $-C(S)R^5$, $-C(O)NR^aR^5$, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-S(O)_2NR^aR^5$, or $-C(NR^7)R^5$. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, or $-C(O)R^5$. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or $-C(O)R^5$. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen or $-C(O)R^5$. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is hydrogen. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^4 is $-C(O)R^5$. R^4 can be optionally substituted as defined herein.

In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is C_1 - C_6 alkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, t-butyl, and isobutyl. Each of the R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyls can be optionally substituted as defined herein, for example, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, halo, trifluoromethyl, thiomethyl, thiotrifluoromethyl, $-SO_2CH_3$, $-SO_2CF_3$, and $-NHCHO$. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopropylethyl, cyclobutylmethyl, and cyclopentyl. Each of the R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyls can be optionally substituted as defined herein, for example, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, $-CH_2OH$, halo, methyl, ethyl, and trifluoromethyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is $-CH_2$ pyrazole, and $-CH_2$ pyridazine. Each of the R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl moieties can be optionally substituted as defined herein, for example, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, methyl, halo, and trifluoromethyl. In yet another aspect of the invention, R^5 is C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle. In yet another aspect of the invention R^5 is oxetane, thiatane, azetidine, tetrahydrofuran, tetrahydrothiophene, and pyrrolidine. Each of the R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moieties can be optionally substituted as defined

herein, for example, with at least one substituent selected from halo, -CH₂OH, methyl, oxo, and trifluoromethyl.

In yet another aspect of the invention, when X is -O- and W is -C(O)-, or when X is -O- and W is -CH₂-, then R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl, R³ is -CF₃, and R⁴ is -C(O)R⁵; stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof. In yet another aspect of the invention, when X is -O- and W is -C(O)-, or when X is -O- and W is -CH₂-, then R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl, R³ is -CF₃, R⁴ is -C(O)R⁵, and R⁵ is C₁-C₆alkyl, C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle, wherein each of R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, -CH₂OH, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b, and wherein each of R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, -CH₂OH, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof. More specifically, the R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from halo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR^c, and -NR^aC(O)R^b. More specifically, the R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from halo, oxo, and C₁-C₆alkyl.

In another aspect of the invention, are Formula (1) compounds selected from:

- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-propionyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5 1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-acetyl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-
- 10 (1-hydroxycyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(cyclobutanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-pivaloyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 15 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-buteryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
- 20 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylthio)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfinyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 25 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-
- 30 (1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-isobutyryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2,2-difluorocyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)ethanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 5 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-methylpropan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone;
- cyclobutyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
- 10 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)methanone;
- N-(2-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)formamide;
- 15 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)propan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one;
- 20 2-cyclopropyl-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-one;
- 25 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl)-methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one;
- 30 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;

- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;
- 5 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxybutan-1-one;
- cyclopropyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)butan-1-one;
- 10 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(thietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- 15 (R)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (S)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- 20 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 25 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 30 1-(5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 5 1-(5'-(5-(3-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(4-chloro-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 10 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 15 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 20 (R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 (S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 25 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 30 5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;

- 1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(thietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1,1-dioxidothietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one; and
- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2'-methyl-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one,
- or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, are Formula (1) compounds selected from:

- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-propionyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-acetyl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 10 3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1-hydroxycyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(cyclobutanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 15 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-pivaloyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 20 1-butyryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylthio)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 25 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfinyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 30 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-isobutyryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2,2-difluorocyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

and

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one,

or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, are Formula (1) compounds selected from:

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)ethanone;

(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
 5 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-methylpropan-1-one;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone;
 15 cyclobutyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)methanone;
 N-(2-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)formamide;
 20 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)propan-1-one;
 25 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one;
 2-cyclopropyl-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-one;
 30

- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl)-methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxybutan-1-one;
- cyclopropyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)butan-1-one;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(thietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (R)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (S)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

- 1-(5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(4-chloro-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- (R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone; and
- (S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone,
- or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, are Formula (1) compounds selected from:

- 5'-((3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5 5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 10 1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-((3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 15 5'-((4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 20 5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(thietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1,1-dioxidothietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 25 5'-((3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 5'-((4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
- 30 2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-((3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;

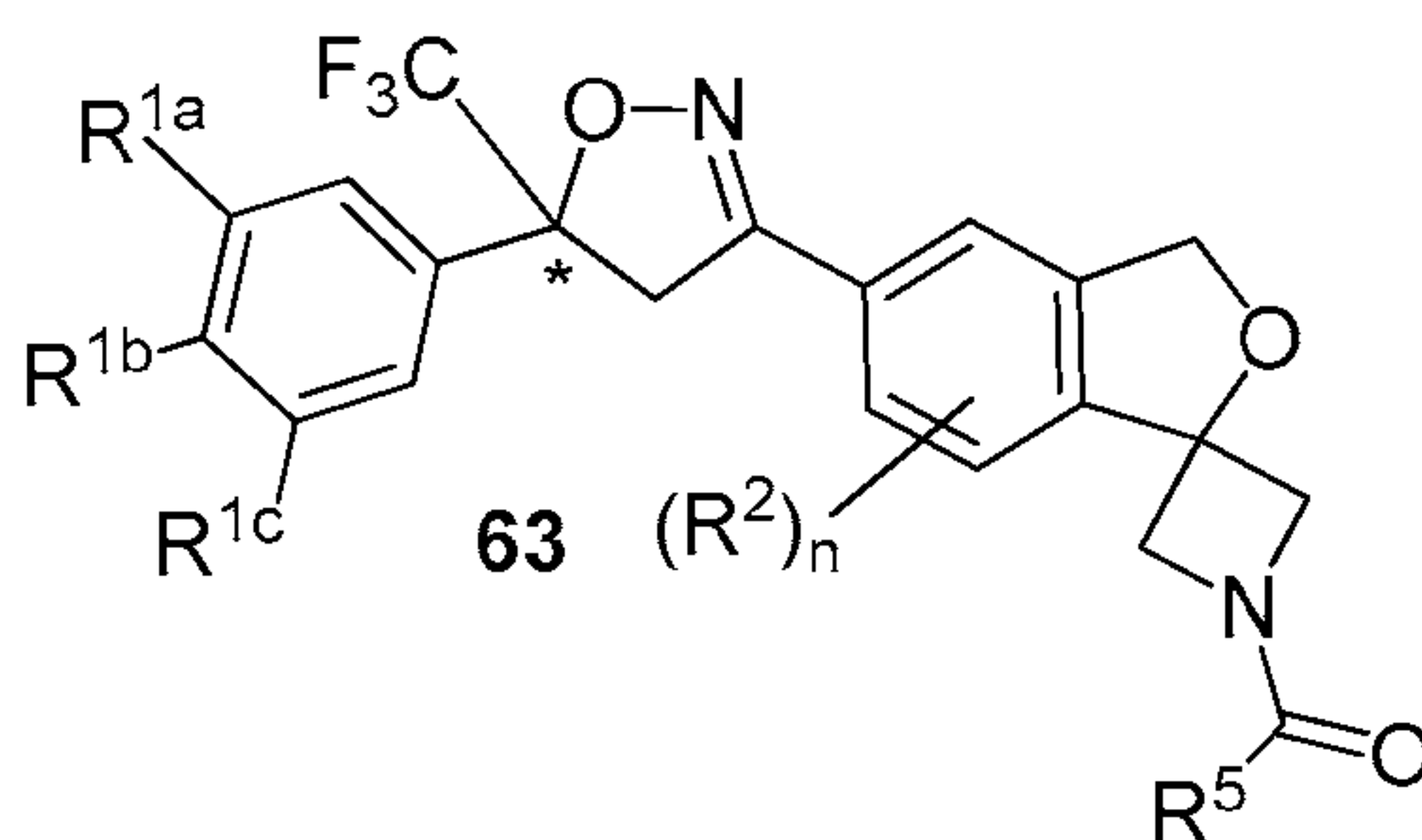
5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one; and 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2'-methyl-5'-((3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one, or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, is the Formula (1) compound:

1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;
 1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
 (R)-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
 (S)-(5'-((3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
 1-(5'-((3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 5 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 10 3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 (R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone; and
 15 (S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone, or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, is a process for preparing the chiral spiroisoxazolines of Formula (63) of Scheme 16,



20

wherein

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_0 - C_3 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-SF_5$, or $-S(O)_pR$;

25

R^2 is halo, cyano, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, nitro, hydroxyl, $-C(O)NR^aR^b$, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, $-S(O)_pR$, or $-OR$;

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one
5 halo substituent;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl,
10 C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or
15 C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

wherein R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be
20 optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, hydroxy C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$; and

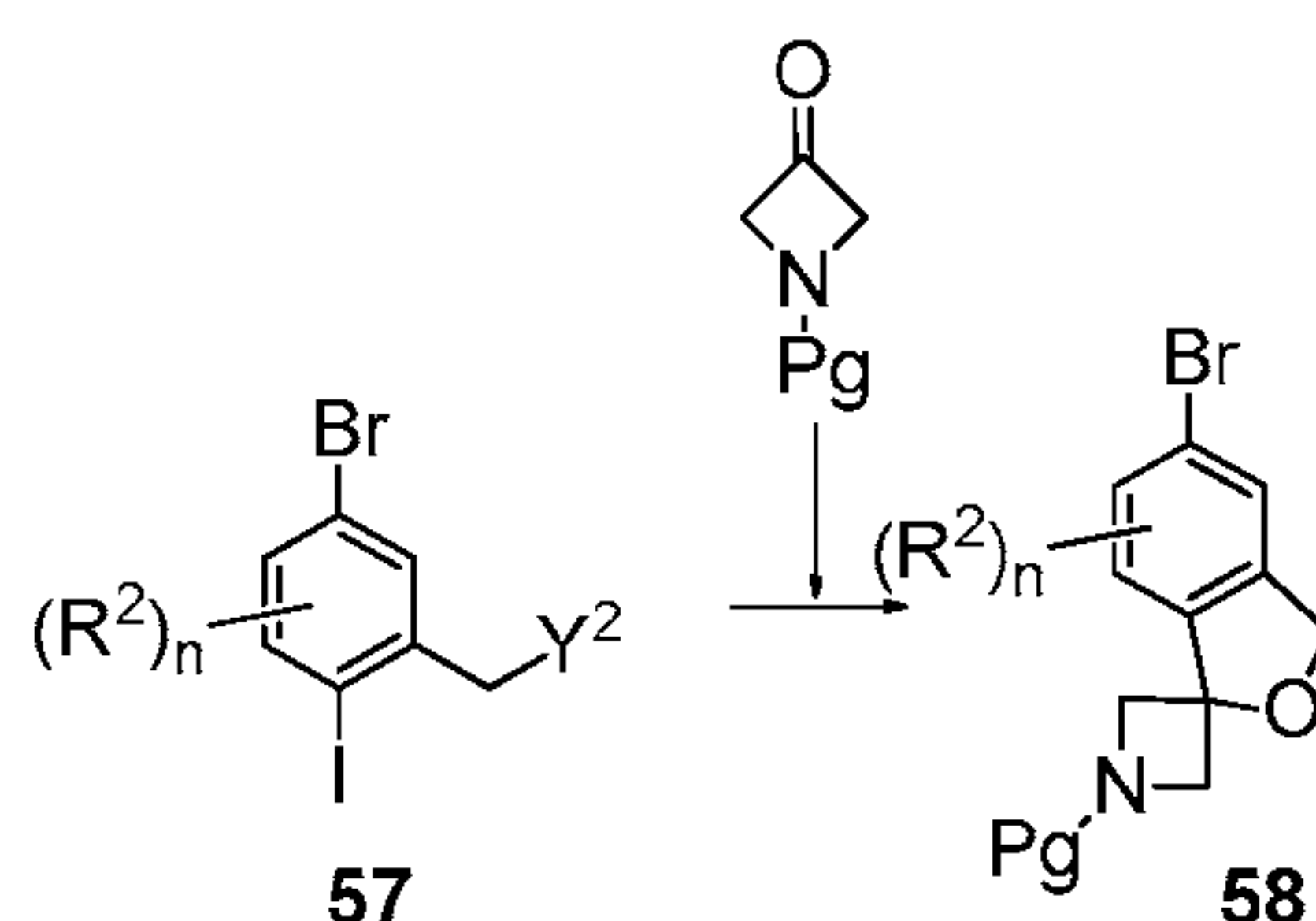
wherein R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or
25 C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, $=S$, $=NR^7$, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxy C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pR$, and C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy;

n is the integer 0, 1, or 2, and when n is 2, each R^2 may be identical or
30 different from each other;

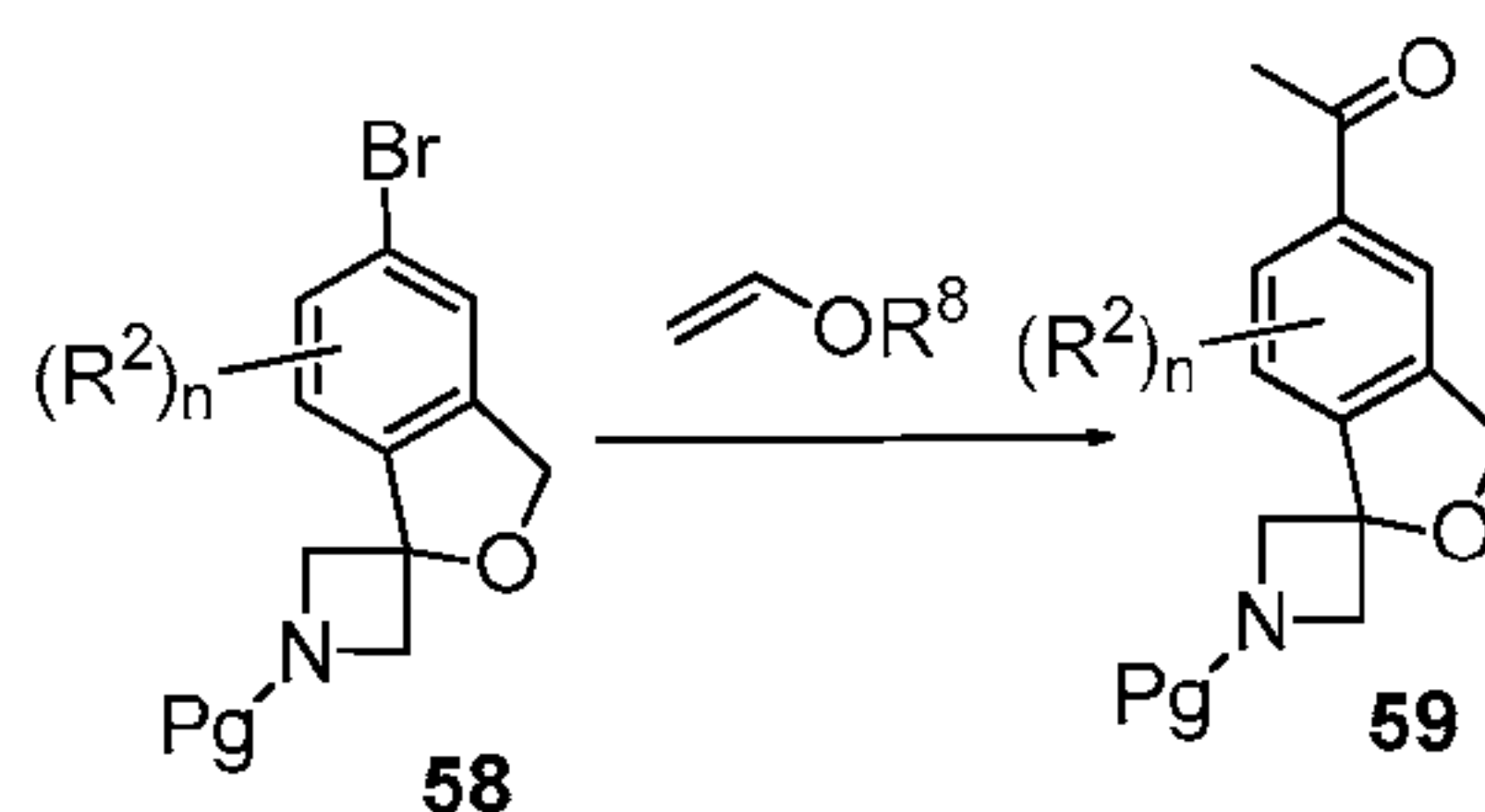
p is the integer 0, 1, or 2; and

* depicts a chiral center, stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof, said process comprising, optionally in a solvent,

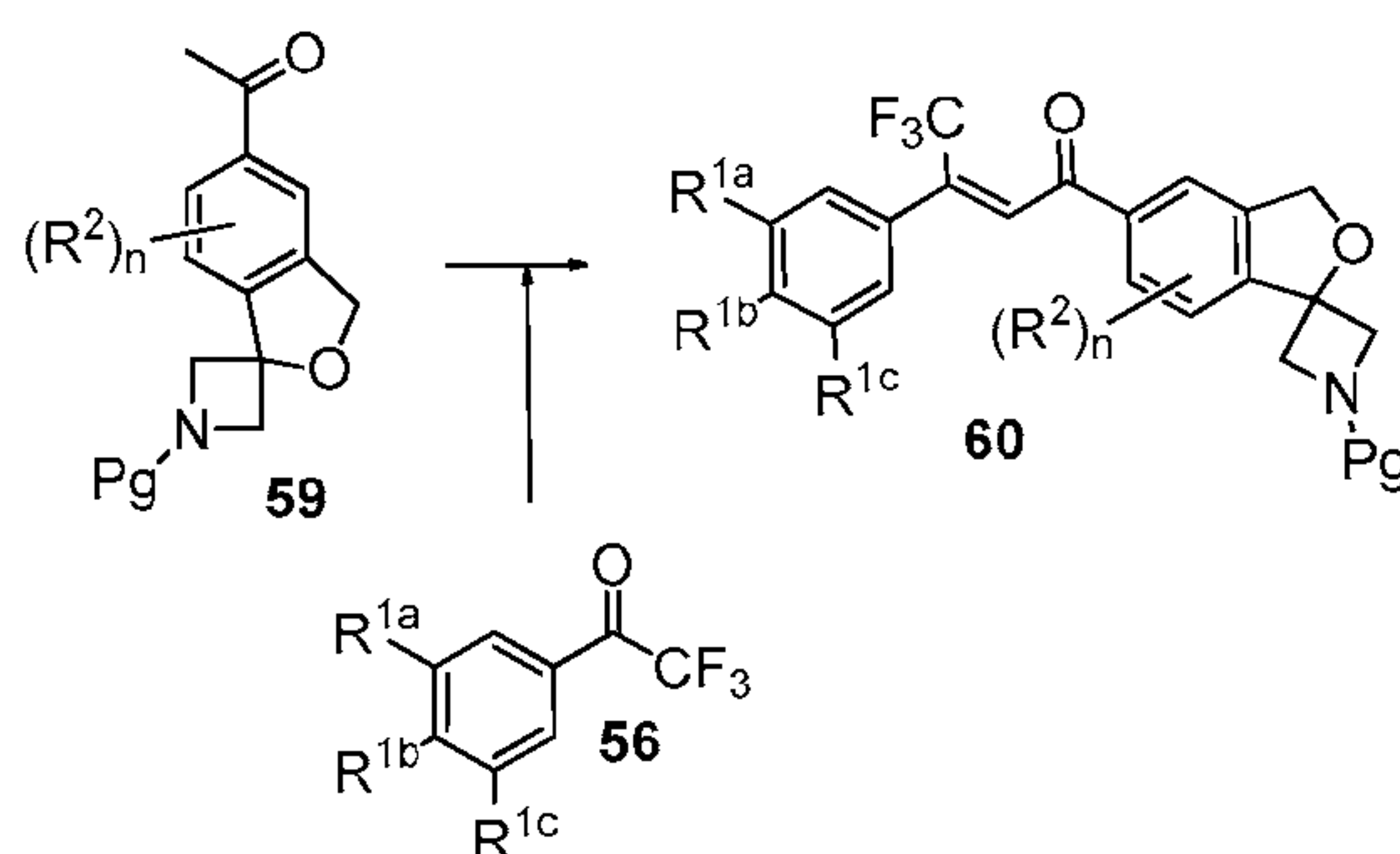
- a) metallating an iodobromobenzyl derivative of Formula 57 with a Grignard reagent or halogen-metal exchange with an alkyllithium and reacting with a protected azetidinone in a one-pot process or in a step-wise process to provide a compound of Formula 58, wherein Y^2 is bromine, chlorine, iodine, hydroxyl, or a sulfonate leaving group;



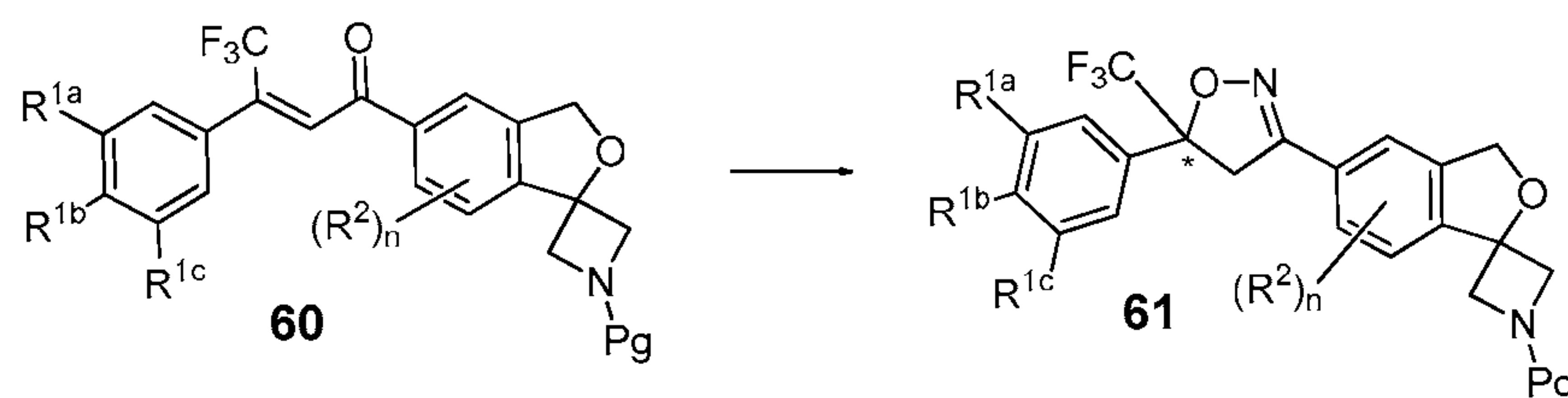
- b) palladium catalyzed condensation of a compound of Formula 58 with a vinyl ether to provide a compound of Formula 59, wherein R^8 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl;



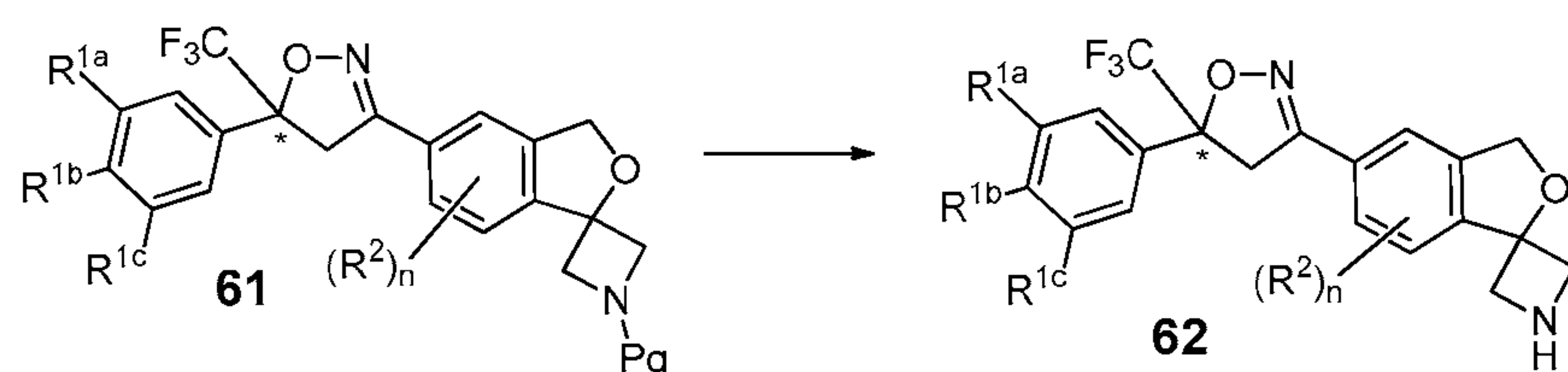
- c) condensation of a compound of Formula 59 with a substituted trifluoroacetophenone of Formula 56 to provide a compound of Formula 60;



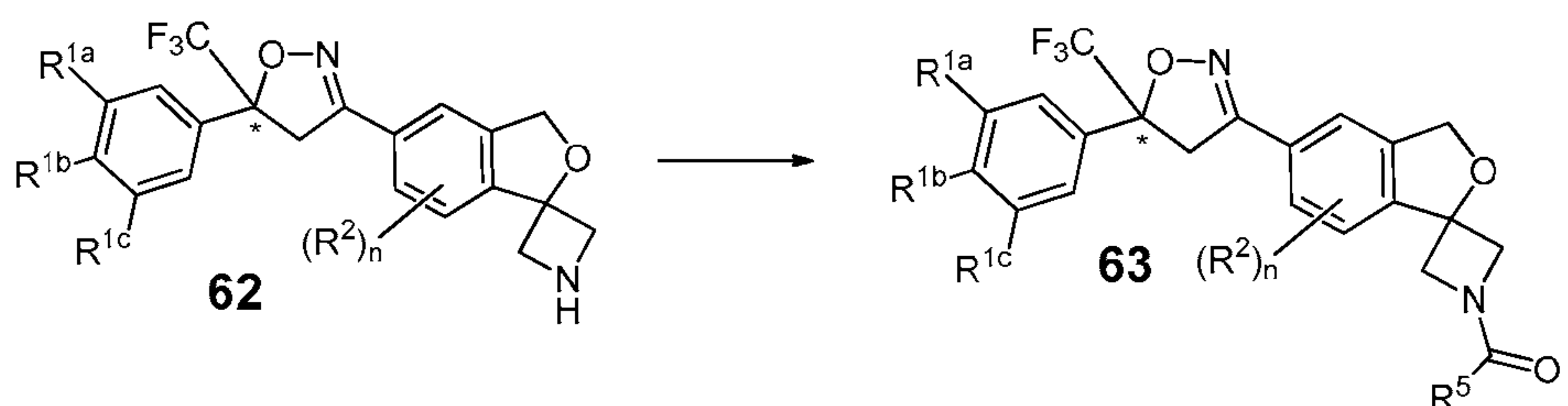
- d) addition of hydroxylamine to a compound of Formula 60 and cyclization in the presence of a quinine based chiral catalyst to provide a compound of Formula 61;



e) removal of the azetidine protecting group of the compound of Formula 61 to provide a compound of Formula 62; and



5 f) coupling the compound of Formula 62 with an acid or acid chloride under standard amide formation conditions to provide a compound of Formula 63.



10

In another aspect of the invention, is a process for preparing the chiral spiroisoxazolines of Formula (63) of Scheme 16, wherein R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, halo, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl; R^5 is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle; wherein
 15 R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from halo, hydroxyl, hydroxy C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, or $-S(O)_pR^c$; and wherein R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from oxo, hydroxyl,
 20 hydroxy C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl; R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl; n is the integer 0; and

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2; stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, is a process for preparing the chiral spiroisoxazolines of Formula (63) of Scheme 16, wherein R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are
 5 each independently hydrogen, chloro, fluoro, bromo, or trifluoromethyl;

R⁵ is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, t-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl, wherein each substituent can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from halo, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, or -S(O)_pR^c; or R⁵ is thietanyl, pyrazolyl, or -CH₂pyrazolyl, wherein
 10 each substituent can be further optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from oxo, or C₁-C₆alkyl; and R^c is methyl or ethyl; stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, is a process for preparing the chiral spiroisoxazolines of Formula (63) of Scheme 16, comprising, optionally in a
 15 solvent, wherein the iodobromobenzyl derivative is 4-bromo-2-(chloromethyl)-1-iodobenzene and the protected azetidinone is 3-oxooazetidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester or 1-benzhydrylazetidin-3-one.

In another aspect of the invention, is a process for preparing the chiral spiroisoxazolines of Formula (63) of Scheme 16, wherein R^{1a} and R^{1c} are each
 20 chloro, R^{1b} is fluoro, and R⁵ is -CH₂S(O)₂CH₃; stereoisomers thereof, and veterinarily acceptable salts thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, are compounds selected from the group consisting of:

tert-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 25 1-benzhydryl-5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran];
 tert-butyl 5'-acetyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 1-(1-benzhydryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-5'-yl)ethanone;
 tert-butyl 5'-(3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-enoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 30 (R)-tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;

(S)-tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate; (E/Z)-1-(1-benzhydryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-5'-yl)-3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-en-1-one;

5 tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate; (R)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate; (S)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-

10 3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate; 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]; (R)-1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran];

15 (S)-1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]; and 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate, or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

20 In another aspect of the invention, is a veterinary composition that comprises a) a Formula (V.1), Formula Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds, stereoisomers thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, and (b) a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier. Preferably, the composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of a Formula (V.1),

25 Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds, stereoisomer thereof, or veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, and a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier.

The composition may comprise at least one additional veterinary agent. Preferred additional veterinary agents include endoparasitocides, endectocides,

30 ectoparasitocides, insecticides, and anthelmintics, and are described herein.

The composition may comprise at least one additional veterinary agent. Preferred additional veterinary agents include endoparasitocides, endectocides,

ectoparasiticides, insecticides, and anthelmintics, and are described herein. In one aspect of the invention, the additional veterinary agent is selected from amitraz, amino acetonitriles, anthelmintics (e.g., albendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, flubendazole, mebendazole, octadepsipeptides, oxfendazole, oxibendazole, paraherquamide, parbendazole, piperazines, praziquantel, thiabendazole, tetramisole, triclabendazole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, oxantel, morantel, and the like), avermectins (e.g., abamectin, doramectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, and the like), milbemycin, milbemycin oxime, demiditraz, diethylcarbamazine, fipronil, hydroprene, kinoprene, methoprene, metaflumizone, niclosamide, permethrin, pyrethrins, pyriproxyfen, and spinosad. In another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from an amino acetonitrile, albendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, flubendazole, mebendazole, oxfendazole, oxibendazole, paraherquamide, parbendazole, praziquantel, thiabendazole, tetramisole, triclabendazole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, oxantel, morantel, abamectin, doramectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, milbemycin, milbemycin oxime, demiditraz, diethylcarbamazine, fipronil, hydroprene, kinoprene, methoprene, metaflumizone, niclosamide, pyriproxyfen, and spinosad. In yet another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from an amino acetonitrile, paraherquamide, praziquantel, abamectin, doramectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, milbemycin, and milbemycin oxime. In yet another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from abamectin, doramectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, milbemycin, and milbemycin oxime. In yet another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from abamectin, doramectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, milbemycin, and milbemycin oxime. In yet another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from moxidectin, selamectin, and milbemycin oxime. In yet another aspect of the invention, the additional agent is selected from moxidectin and milbemycin oxime.

In yet another aspect of the invention is the use of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compound for the manufacture of a medicament.

In yet another aspect of the invention is a method for treating a parasitic
5 infection or infestation in an animal that includes the step of administering to said animal, in need of such treatment, a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention, stereoisomer thereof, or veterinarily acceptable salt thereof. In one aspect, the animal is a mammal, specifically a companion animal (for example, dog, cat, or horse) or livestock (for example,
10 sheep, goat, cattle, and pig). In another aspect, the animal is a bird, specifically, fowl (for example, chicken, turkey, duck, and geese). In another aspect, the animal is a fish. The compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can be administered to the animal orally or topically. The compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can also be administered to the
15 animal by intramuscular-, intraperitoneal-, or subcutaneous-injection. Preferably, the compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can be administered to the animal orally or topically.

In yet another aspect of the invention is a method for treating a parasitic infection or infestation in an animal that includes the step of administering to said
20 animal, in need of such treatment, a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention, stereoisomer thereof, or veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, in combination with at least one additional veterinary agent. In one aspect, the animal is a mammal, specifically a companion animal (for example, dog, cat, or horse) or livestock (for example, sheep, goat, cattle, and
25 pig). In another aspect, the animal is a bird, specifically, fowl (for example, chicken, turkey, duck, and geese). In another aspect, the animal is a fish. The compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can be administered to the animal orally or topically. The compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can also be administered to the animal by
30 intramuscular-, intraperitoneal-, or subcutaneous-injection. Preferably, the compounds of the present invention, and compositions thereof, can be

administered to the animal orally or topically. Equally preferred, the compounds of the present invention can be administered by injection.

Compounds of the present invention alone, or in combination with an additional veterinary agent(s) may be administered as (a) a single veterinary composition which comprises a compound of the present invention, stereoisomer thereof, veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, and optionally, at least one additional veterinary agent as described herein and a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier; or (b) two separate veterinary compositions comprising (i) a first composition comprising a compound of the present invention, stereoisomer thereof, veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, and a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier, and (ii) a second composition comprising at least one additional veterinary agent, as described herein and a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier. The veterinary compositions may be administered simultaneously or sequentially and in any order.

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of the present invention, as described and claimed herein, the following terms and phrases are defined as follows:

"Additional veterinary agent(s)" as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to other veterinary or pharmaceutical compounds or products that provide a therapeutically effective amount of said agents that are useful for the treatment of a parasitic infection in an animal, as described herein.

"Alkoxy", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to an oxygen moiety having a further alkyl substituent. The alkyl portion (i.e., alkyl moiety) of an alkoxy group has the same definition as below. Non-limiting examples include: -OCH₃, -OCH₂CH₃, and the like.

"Alkyl", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to saturated monovalent hydrocarbon alkane radicals of the general formula C_nH_{2n+1}. The alkane radical may be straight or branched and may be unsubstituted or substituted. For example, the term "(C₁-C₆)alkyl" refers to a monovalent, straight

or branched aliphatic group containing 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Non-exclusive examples of (C₁-C₆) alkyl groups include, but are not limited to methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, s-butyl, n-pentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, neopentyl, 3,3-dimethylpropyl, 2-methylpentyl, hexyl, and the like. The alkyl moiety may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic chain. Alkyl groups are optionally substituted as described herein. Further when used in compound words such as alkylphenyl, said alkyl moiety has the same meaning as herein defined and may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic chain. Non-limiting examples of the compound word, alkylphenyl include: C₁alkylphenyl is -CH₂phenyl, C₂alkylphenyl is -CH₂CH₂phenyl, C₀phenyl is phenyl, and the like.

“Alkenyl” as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to a straight or branched aliphatic hydrocarbon chain having 2- to 6-carbon atoms and containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond (for example -C=C-, or -C=CH₂). Non-exclusive examples of alkenyl include: ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, isopropenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 3-butenyl, 2-pentenyl, and the like.

“Alkynyl” as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to straight or branched aliphatic hydrocarbon chain having 2- to 6-carbon atoms and containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond (for example, -C≡C- or -C≡CH). Non-exclusive examples of alkynyl include: ethynyl, 2-propynyl, 1-methyl-2-propynyl, 2-butylnyl, 3-butylnyl, 2-methyl-3-butylnyl, and the like.

“Animal(s)”, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to an individual animal that is a mammal, bird, or fish. Specifically, mammal refers to a vertebrate animal that is human and non-human, which are members of the taxonomic class Mammalia. Non-exclusive examples of non-human mammals include companion animals and livestock. Non-exclusive examples of a companion animal include: dog, cat, llama, and horse. Preferred companion animals are dog, cat, and horse. More preferred is dog. Non-exclusive examples of livestock include: swine, camel, rabbits, goat, sheep, deer, elk, bovine (cattle), and bison. Preferred livestock is cattle and swine. Specifically, bird refers to a vertebrate animal of the taxonomic class Aves. Birds are feathered, winged,

bipedal, endothermic, and egg-laying. Non-exclusive examples of bird include, poultry (e.g., chicken, turkey, duck, and geese), all of which are also referred to herein as fowl. Specifically, fish refers to the taxonomic class Chondrichthyes (cartilaginous fishes, e.g., sharks and rays) and Osteichthyes (bony fishes) which
5 live in water, have gills or mucus-covered skin for respiration, fins, and may have scales. Non-exclusive examples of fish include shark, salmon, trout, whitefish, catfish, tilapia, sea bass, tuna, halibut, turbot, flounder, sole, striped bass, eel, yellowtail, grouper, and the like.

“Carbocyclic”, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to a
10 partially saturated or saturated 5- to 7-membered ring containing only carbon atoms and can be monocyclic or part of a fused ring or spiro ring moiety. Examples of carbocyclic rings include cyclopentane, cyclohexane, and cycloheptane. The carbocyclic ring is optionally substituted as described herein.

“Chiral”, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to the structural
15 characteristic of a molecule that makes it impossible to superimpose it on its mirror image, (e.g., “R” and “S” enantiomers). The term is also depicted as an asterisk (i.e.,*) in the Examples and preparations and refers to a chiral center which includes both the S and R enantiomers.

“Compounds of the present invention”, as used herein, unless otherwise
20 indicated, refers to compounds of Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds, and stereoisomers thereof.

“Cycloalkyl”, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, includes fully saturated or partially saturated carbocyclic alkyl moieties. Non-limiting examples of partially saturated cycloalkyls include: cyclopropene, cyclobutene,
25 cycloheptene, cyclooctene, cyclohepta-1,3-diene, and the like. Preferred cycloalkyls are 3- to 6-membered saturated monocyclic rings including cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl. The cycloalkyl group may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms within the carbocyclic ring. Cycloalkyl groups are optionally substituted with at least one
30 substituent. Further when used in compound words such as alkylcycloalkyl, said alkyl and cycloalkyl moiety has the same meaning as herein defined and may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic

chain. Examples of C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl include, methylcyclopropane (C₁alkylC₃cycloalkyl or -CH₂cyclopropane), ethylcyclopropane (C₂alkylC₃cycloalkyl or -CH₂CH₂cyclopropane), methylcyclobutane (C₁alkylC₄cycloalkyl or -CH₂cyclobutane), ethylcyclobutane (C₂alkylC₄cycloalkyl or -CH₂CH₂cyclobutane), methylcyclohexane (C₁alkylC₆cycloalkyl or -CH₂cyclohexane), and the like. C₀alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl is C₃-C₆cycloalkyl. Cycloalkyl moieties are optionally substituted as described herein.

"Halogen" or "halo", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine. Further, when used in compound words such as "haloalkyl", "haloalkoxy", "haloalkenyl", or "haloalkynyl", said alkyl, alkoxy, alkenyl, and alkynyl may be partially or fully substituted with halogen atoms which may be the same or different and said alkyl, alkoxy, alkenyl, and alkynyl moiety has the same meaning as above and may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic chain. Examples of "haloalkyl" include F₃C-, ClCH₂-, CF₃CH₂- and CF₃CCl₂-, and the like. The term "haloalkoxy" is defined analogously to the term "haloalkyl". Examples of "haloalkoxy" include CF₃O-, CCl₃CH₂O-, HCF₂CH₂CH₂O- and CF₃CH₂O-, and the like. The term "haloalkenyl" is defined analogously to the term "haloalkyl" except that the aliphatic chain contains at least one carbon-carbon double bond. Examples of "haloalkenyl" include CF₃C=C-, CCl₃C=C-, HCF₂C=C- and CF₃C=CC-, and the like. The term "haloalkynyl" is defined analogously to the term "haloalkyl" except that the aliphatic chain contains at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. Examples of "haloalkynyl" include CF₃C≡C-, CCl₃C≡C-, HCF₂C≡C- and CF₃C≡CC-, and the like.

"Heteroaryl" or "Het", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to a 5- to 6-membered aromatic monocyclic ring or an 8- to 10-membered fused aromatic ring where said monocyclic- and fused-ring moiety contains one or more heteroatoms each independently selected from N, O, or S, preferably from one to four heteroatoms. Non-exclusive examples of monocyclic heteroaryls include pyrrolyl, furanyl, thiophenyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, thiazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyridinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, and the like. Non-exclusive examples of fused heteroaryls include:

benzofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl, indazolyl, benzotriazolyl, thieno[2,3-c]pyridine, thieno[3,2-b]pyridine, benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazole, and the like. The heteroaryl group may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms or nitrogen heteroatoms within the monocyclic or fused ring.

5 Further when used in compound words such as alkylheteroaryl, said alkyl and heteroaryl moiety have the same meaning as herein defined and may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic chain. For example, C₀alkylheteroaryl is heteroaryl, C₁alkylheteroaryl is -CH₂heteroaryl, C₂alkylheteroaryl is -CH₂CH₂heteroaryl, and the like. Heteroaryls are optionally
10 substituted as described herein.

“Heterocycle”, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to a partially saturated or saturated 3- to 7-membered monocyclic ring containing one or more heteroatoms each independently selected from N, O, or S, preferably from one to four heteroatoms. The heterocyclic ring can be part of a fused ring or
15 spiro-ring moiety. Non-exclusive examples of heterocycle include oxirane, thiarane, aziridine, oxetane, azetidine, thiatane, tetrahydrofuran, tetrahydrothiophene, pyrrolidine, tetrahydropyran, piperidine, piperazine, tetrahydropyridine, 2H-azirine, 2,3-dihydro-azete, 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrrole, and the like. The heterocycle group may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one
20 of the carbon atoms or nitrogen heteroatoms within the ring. Further when used in compound words such as alkylheterocycle, said alkyl and heterocycle moiety have the same meaning as herein defined and may be attached to the chemical moiety by any one of the carbon atoms of the aliphatic chain. For example, C₀alkylheterocycle is heterocycle, C₁alkylheterocycle is -CH₂heterocycle,
25 C₂alkylheterocycle is -CH₂CH₂heterocycle, and the like. Heterocycles are optionally substituted as described herein.

“Optionally substituted”, is used herein interchangeably with the phrase substituted or unsubstituted. Unless otherwise indicated, an optionally substituted group may have a substituent at each substitutable position of the
30 group, and each substitution is independent of the other. An optionally substituted group also may have no substituents. Therefore, the phrase “optionally

substituted with at least one substituent" means that the number of substituents may vary from zero up to a number of available positions for substitution.

"Parasite(s)", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to endoparasites and ectoparasites. Endoparasites are parasites that live within the
5 body of its host and include helminths (e.g., trematodes, cestodes, and nematodes) and protozoa. Ectoparasites are organisms of the Arthropoda phylum (e.g., arachnids, insects, and crustaceans (e.g., copepods-sea lice) which feed through or upon the skin of its host. Preferred arachnids are of the order Acarina, e.g., ticks and mites. Preferred insects are midges, fleas, mosquitos, biting flies
10 (stable fly, horn fly, blow fly, horse fly, and the like), bed bugs, and lice. Preferred compounds of the present invention can be used for the treatment of parasites, i.e., treatment of a parasitic infection or infestation.

"Protecting group" or "Pg", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to a substituent that is commonly employed to block or protect an amine on
15 the compound thereby protecting its functionality while allowing for the reaction of other functional groups on the compound. Non-exclusive examples of an amine-protecting group include: acyl groups (e.g., formyl, acetyl, chloroacetyl, trichloroacetyl, *o*-nitrophenylacetyl, *o*-nitrophenoxycetyl, trifluoroacetyl, acetoacetyl, 4-chlorobutyryl, isobutyryl, *o*-nitrocinnamoyl, picolinoyl, acylisothiocyanate,
20 aminocaproyl, benzoyl, and the like), acyloxy groups (e.g., 1-*tert*-butyloxycarbonyl (Boc), methoxycarbonyl, 9-fluorenyl-methoxycarbonyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxycarbonyl, 2-trimethylsilylethoxycarbonyl, vinyloxycarbonyl, allyloxycarbonyl, 1,1 –dimethyl-propynyloxycarbonyl, benzyloxy-carbonyl, *p*-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, and the like),
25 diphenylmethane, and benzylcarbamates.

"Sulfonate leaving group", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to anions with the general formula RSO_2O^- . Non limiting examples of a sulfonate leaving group include: mesylate ($\text{R}=\text{CH}_3$), triflate ($\text{R}=\text{CF}_3$), tosylate ($\text{R}=\text{CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$), besylate ($\text{R}=\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$), tresylate ($\text{R}=\text{CH}_2\text{CF}_3$), and the like.

30 "Therapeutically effective amount", as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to an amount of the compounds of the present invention that (i) treat the particular parasitic infection or infestation, (ii) attenuates, ameliorates, or

eliminates one or more symptoms of the particular parasitic infection or infestation, or (iii) prevents or delays the onset of one or more symptoms of the particular parasitic infection or infestation described herein.

"Treatment", "treating", and the like, as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, refers to reversing, alleviating, or inhibiting the parasitic infection, infestation, or condition. As used herein, these terms also encompass, depending on the condition of the animal, preventing the onset of a disorder or condition, or of symptoms associated with a disorder or condition, including reducing the severity of a disorder or condition or symptoms associated therewith prior to affliction with said infection or infestation. Thus, treatment can refer to administration of the compounds of the present invention to an animal that is not at the time of administration afflicted with the infection or infestation. Treating also encompasses preventing the recurrence of an infection or infestation or of symptoms associated therewith as well as references to "control" (e.g., kill, repel, expel, incapacitate, deter, eliminate, alleviate, minimize, and eradicate).

"Veterinary acceptable" as used herein, unless otherwise indicated, indicates that the substance or composition must be compatible chemically and/or toxicologically, with the other ingredients comprising a formulation, composition, and/or the animal being treated therewith. The term "pharmaceutically" acceptable has the same meaning as that recited for "veterinarily" acceptable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present invention provides Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds, stereoisomers thereof, as well as veterinary compositions that are useful as antiparasitic agents for animals, in particular, compounds that act as ectoparasitocides.

Compounds of the present invention may be synthesized by synthetic routes that include processes analogous to those well known in the chemical arts, particularly in light of the description contained herein. The starting materials are generally available from commercial sources such as Aldrich Chemicals (Milwaukee, Wis.) or are readily prepared using methods well known to those skilled in the art (e.g., prepared by methods generally described in Louis F. Fieser

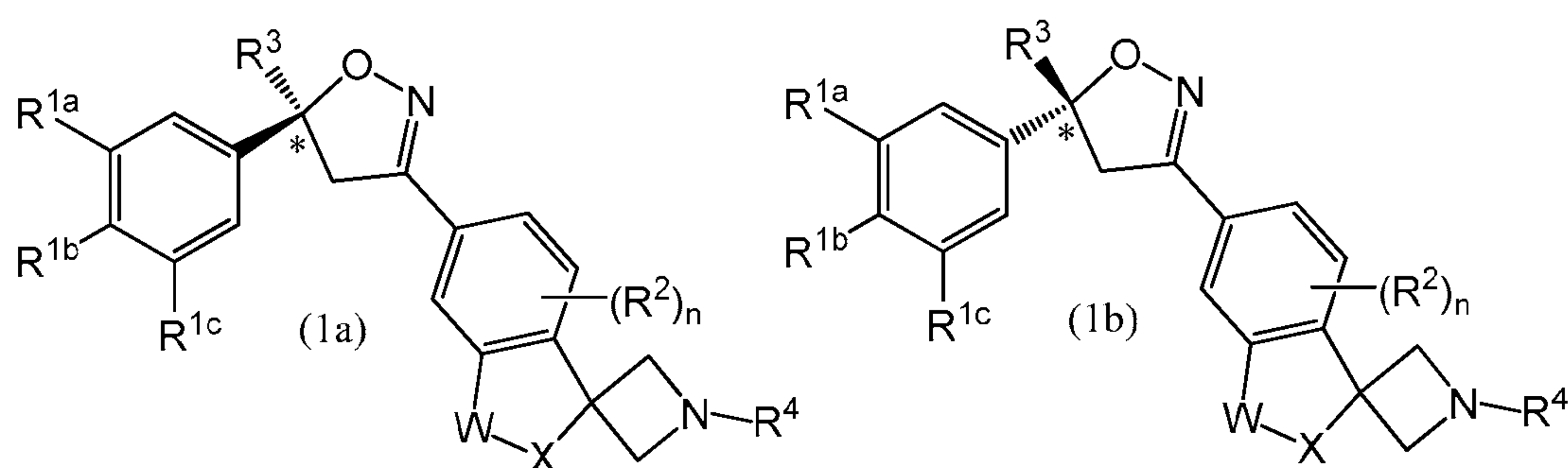
and Mary Fieser, "Reagents for Organic Synthesis", 1; 19, Wiley, New York (1967, 1999 ed.), or Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie, 4, Aufl. ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, including supplements (also available *via* the Beilstein online database)). For illustrative purposes, the reaction schemes depicted below
5 demonstrate potential routes for synthesizing compounds of the present invention, and key intermediates. For a more detailed description of the individual reaction steps, see the Examples section below. A skilled artisan will appreciate that other suitable starting materials, reagents, and synthetic routes may be used to synthesize the compounds of the present invention and a variety of derivatives
10 thereof. Further, many of the compounds prepared by the methods described below can be further modified in light of this disclosure using conventional chemistry well known to the skilled artisan.

Compounds of the present invention described herein contain at least one asymmetric or chiral center; and, therefore, exist in different stereoisomeric forms.
15 The R and S configurations are based upon knowledge of known chiral inversion/retention chemistry. Unless specified otherwise, it is intended that all stereoisomeric forms of the compounds of the present invention as well as mixtures thereof, including racemic mixtures and diastereomeric mixtures, form part of the present invention.

20 Enantiomeric mixtures can be separated into their individual enantiomers on the basis of their physical chemical differences by methods well known to those skilled in the art, such as chromatography and/or fractional crystallization. A more detailed description of techniques that can be used to resolve stereoisomers of compounds from their racemic mixture can be found in Jean Jacques Andre
25 Collet, Samuel H. Wilen, *Enantiomers, Racemates and Resolutions*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. (1981).

Compounds of this invention can exist as one or more stereoisomers. The various stereoisomers include enantiomers, diastereomers and atropisomers. One skilled in the art will appreciate that one stereoisomer may be more active and/or
30 may exhibit beneficial effects when enriched relative to the other stereoisomer(s) or when separated from the other stereoisomer(s). Additionally, the skilled artisan knows how to separate, enrich, and/or to selectively prepare said stereoisomers.

The compounds of the invention may be present as a mixture of stereoisomers, individual stereo isomers or as an optically active form. For example, two possible enantiomers of Formula 1 are depicted as Formula 1a and Formula 1b involving the spirocyclic isoxazoline chiral center identified with an asterisk (*). Molecular
 5 depictions drawn herein follow standard conventions for depicting stereochemistry.



For illustrative purposes, the reaction schemes depicted below demonstrate potential routes for synthesizing key intermediates and compounds of the present invention. For a more detailed description of the individual reaction
 10 steps, see the Examples section below. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that other suitable starting materials, reagents, and synthetic routes may be used to synthesize the intermediates and compounds of the present invention and a variety of derivatives thereof. Further, many of the compounds prepared by the
 15 methods described below can be further modified in light of this disclosure using conventional chemistry. Schemes 1-17 outline the general procedures useful for the preparation and isolation of compounds of the present invention. It is to be understood, however, that the invention, as fully described herein and as recited in the claims, is not intended to be limited by the details of the following schemes
 20 or modes of preparation.

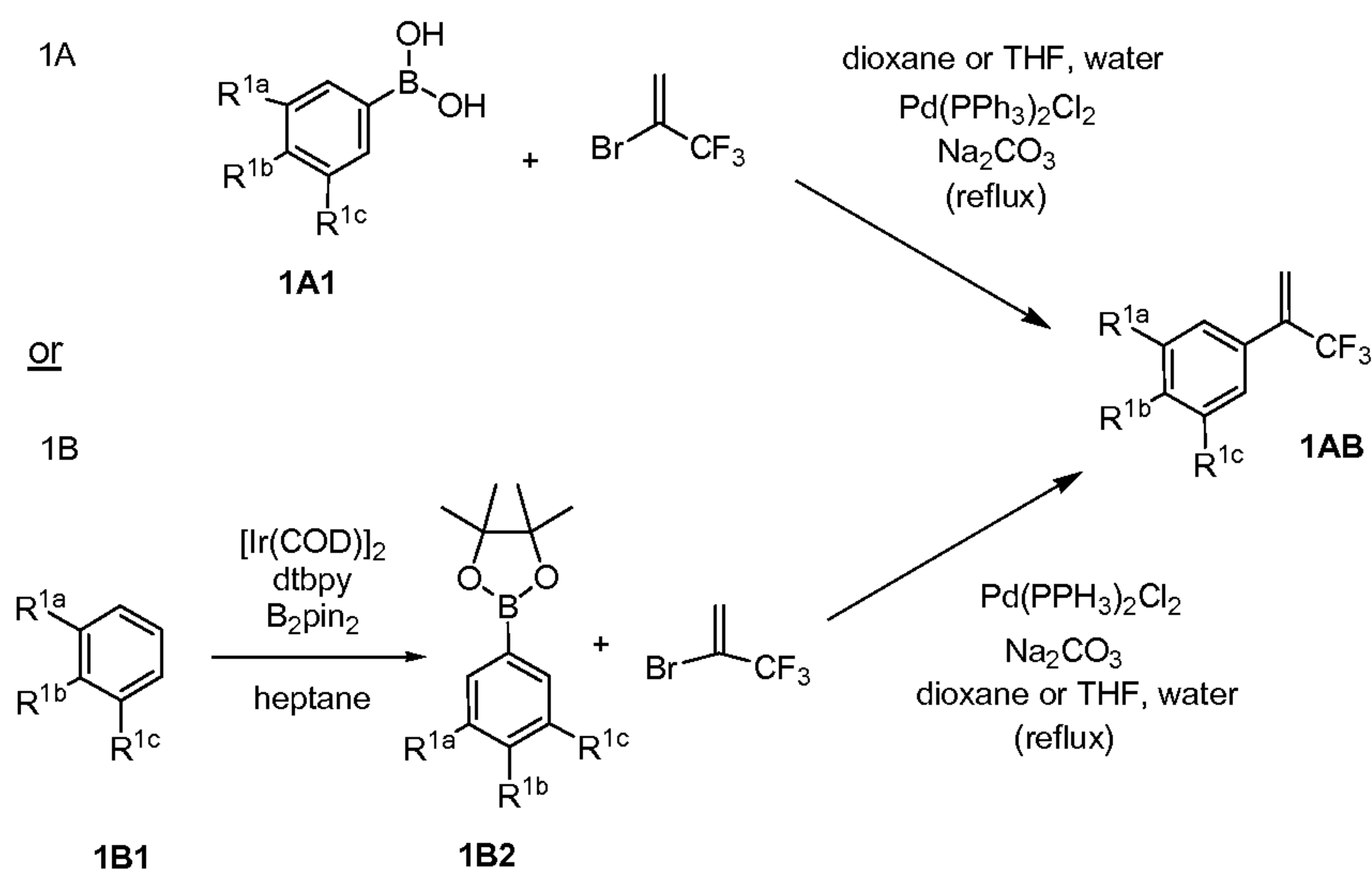
In the preparation of compounds of the present invention, protection of remote functionality of intermediates from undesired reactions can be accomplished with a protecting group. The term "protecting group" or "Pg" refers to a substituent that is commonly employed to block or protect a particular
 25 functionality while reacting other functional groups on the compound. For example, an amine-protecting group is a substituent attached to an amine that

blocks or protects the amine-functionality of the compound or intermediate.

Suitable amine protecting groups include: 1-*tert*-butoxycarbonyl (Boc), acyl groups including: formyl, acetyl, chloroacetyl, trichloro-acetyl, *o*-nitrophenylacetyl, *o*-nitrophenoxyacetyl, trifluoroacetyl, acetoacetyl, 4-chlorobutyryl, isobutyryl, *o*-nitrocinnamoyl, picolinoyl, acylisothiocyanate, aminocaproyl, benzoyl, and the like; and acyloxy groups including: methoxycarbonyl, 9-fluorenyl-methoxycarbonyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxycarbonyl, 2-trimethylsilylethoxycarbonyl, vinyloxycarbonyl, allyloxycarbonyl, 1,1 –dimethyl-propynyloxycarbonyl, benzyloxy-carbonyl, *p*-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl, 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, and the like. Similarly, diphenylmethane and benzylcarbamates can be used as amine protecting groups. Suitable protecting groups and their respective uses are readily determined by one skilled in the art. For a general description of protecting groups and their use, see T. W. Greene, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1991.

In the Schemes and Examples below, the following catalysts/reactants and miscellaneous abbreviations include: mobile phase (MP); supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC); *N,N*-dimethyl formamide (DMF); dimethyl acetamide (DMA); acetonitrile (ACN or Acn); formic acid (FA); dichloromethane (DCM); *N*-chloro-succinimide (NCS); ethanol (EtOH); methyl *tert*-butyl ether (MTBE); triethylamine (TEA); methanol (MeOH), tetrahydrofuran (THF); ethyl acetate (EtOAc); trifluoroacetic acid (TFA); triphenylphosphine palladium (Pd(PPh₃)₄); (2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yl)oxyl (TEMPO); and diisobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL-H); 4-dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP); potassium bis(trimethylsilyl) (KHMDs); *N*-chlorosuccinimide (NCS); 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane (DPPP); amidocarbonyldiimidazole (CDI); 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (HOBt); and *N,N,N',N'*-Tetramethyl-*O*-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)uronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU), methanesulfonyl chloride (mesyl chloride, MsCl); isopropylmagnesium chloride (iPrMgCl); *t*-butoxycarbonyl (BOC); palladium(II) acetate (Pd(OAc)₂); and lithium borohydride (LiBH₄).

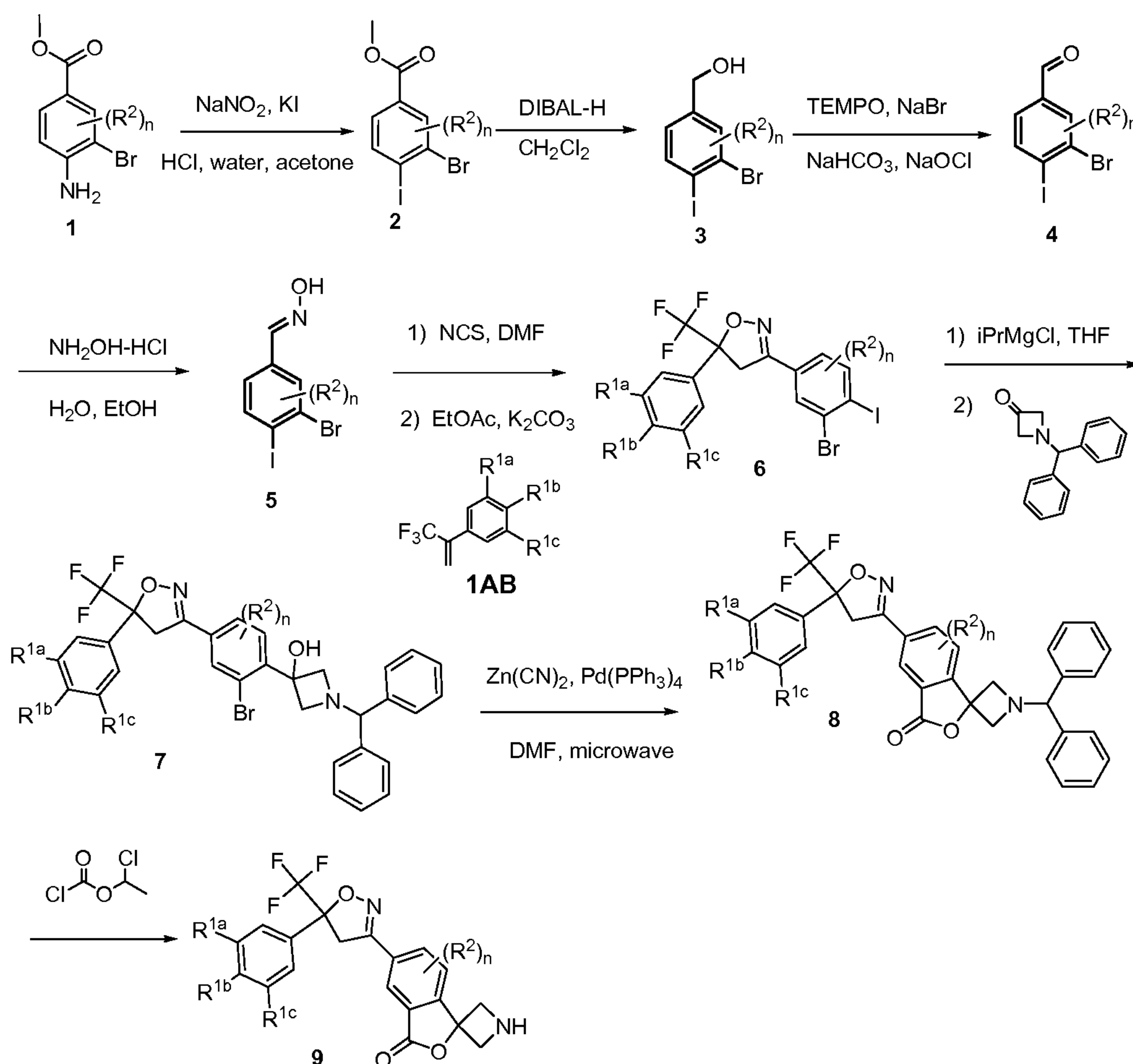
Scheme 1



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are as defined herein.

- 5 The aryl olefins (**1AB**) can be prepared according to Scheme 1. The requisite organoborates can be prepared as boronate ester intermediates (1B2) from literature methods (*Org. Lett.* 2007, 9, 761-764) or purchased as boronic acids (1A1) such as 3,5-dichloroboronic acid from Aldrich. Intermediate 1A1 or 1B2 compounds can be added to dioxane or THF and water, followed by 2-bromo-
- 10 3,3,3-trifluoropropene, potassium carbonate, and bis (triphenylphosphine) palladium II chloride to afford the intermediate olefin (**1AB**) compounds.

Scheme 2



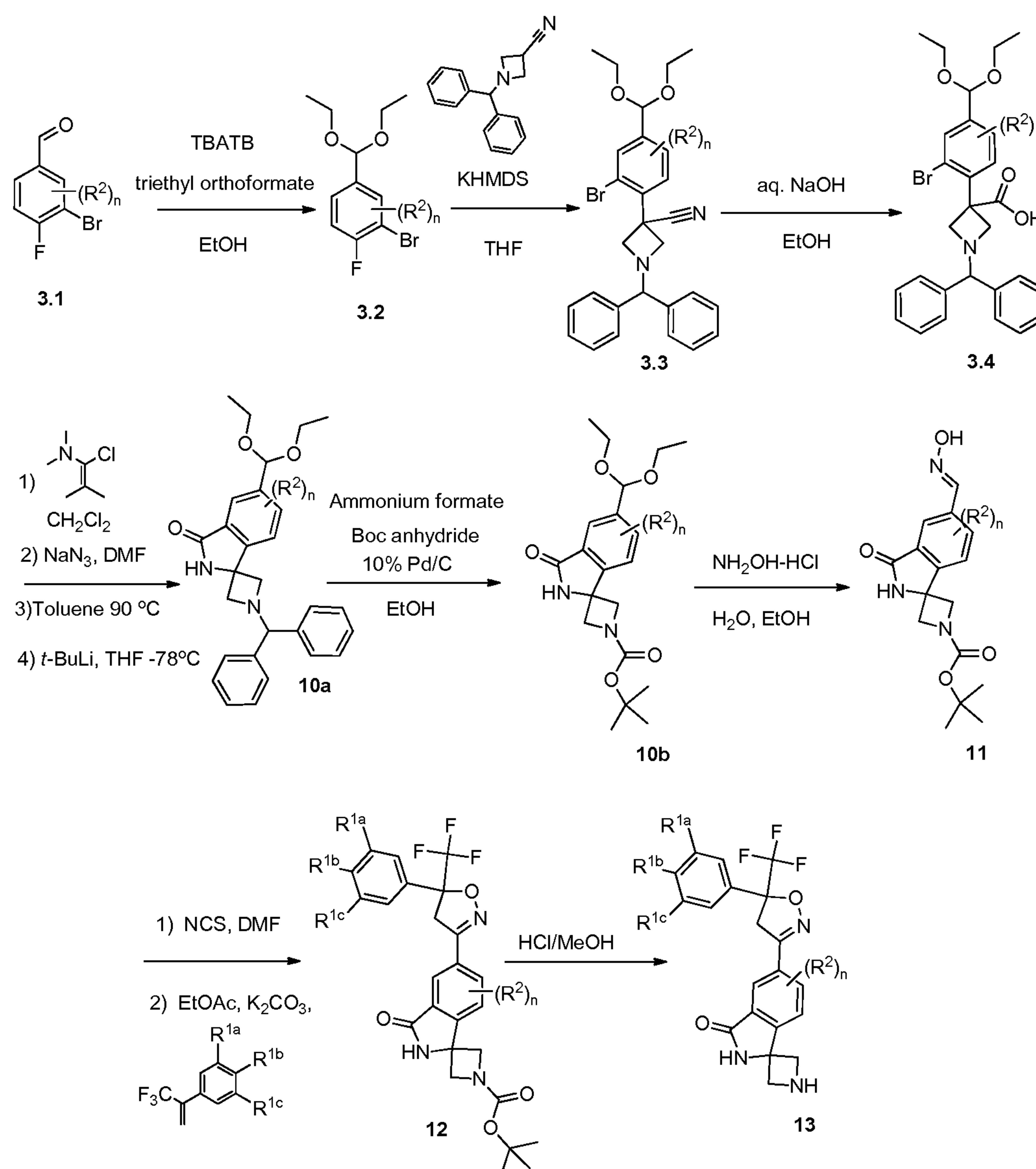
5 R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , and n are as defined herein.

The iodoester **2** can be prepared by treatment of the aminoester **1** with sodium nitrite and potassium iodide. Reduction of the ester to the alcohol with diisobutylaluminum hydride followed by oxidation with TEMPO or Dess-Martin affords the iodoaldehyde **4**. This aldehyde can undergo condensation with hydroxylamine, chlorination and cyclization to give the isoxazoline **6**. Grignard formation using $i\text{PrMgCl}$ occurs selectively with the iodine and the resulting organometallic adds to the N-protected azetidinone to afford the phenylazetidine **7**. Lactone **8** can be prepared through metal-catalyzed cyanation followed by intramolecular cyclization upon aqueous work-up. Removal of the benzhydryl

protecting group with chloroethylchloroformate provides the spirocyclic azetidine
9.

Scheme 3

5

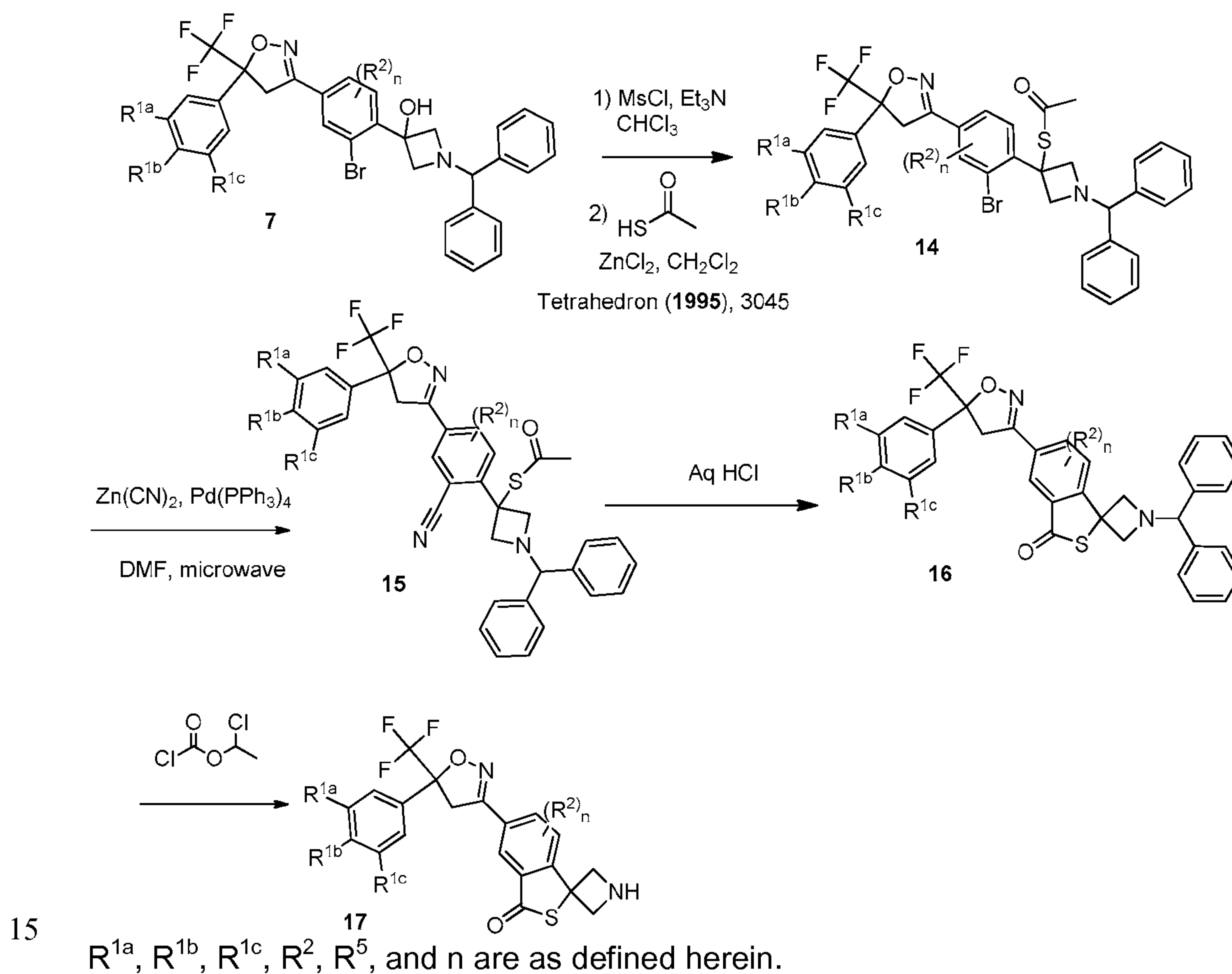


R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , and n are as defined herein.

The acetal **3.2** can be prepared by treatment of the aldehyde **3.1** with
 10 tetrabutyl ammonium tribromide (TBATB) and triethyl orthoformate in EtOH. A
 S_NAr reaction of **3.2** with a cyano-azetidine and KHMDS in THF affords

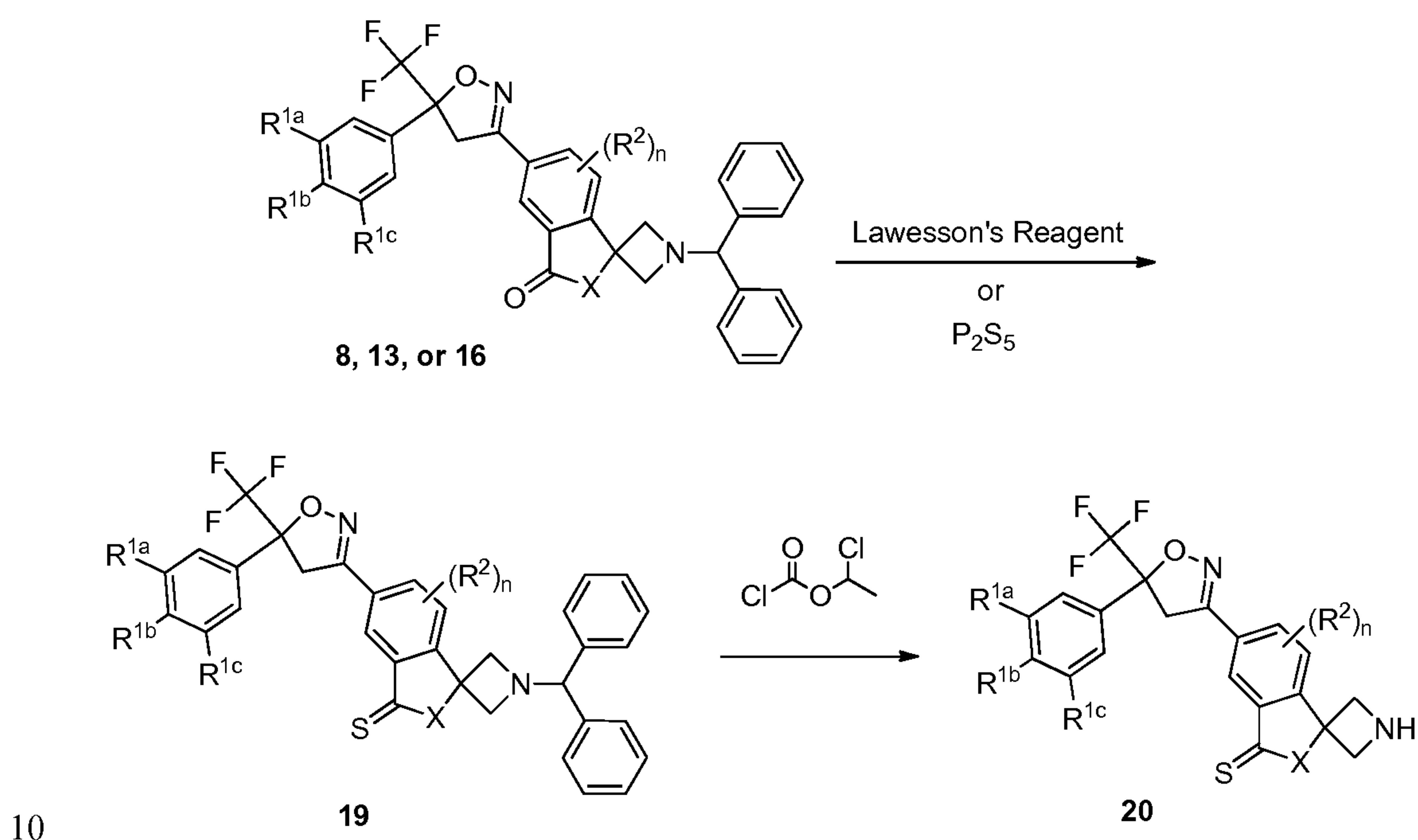
intermediate **3.3**. Base mediated hydrolysis of intermediate **3.3** using aqueous NaOH in EtOH at reflux provides acid **3.4**. The acid can be converted to an acyl azide using a coupling reagent such as 1-chloro-N,N,2-trimethyl-1-propen-amine followed by sodium azide addition. The subsequent acyl azide can be heated in
 5 toluene to form an isocyanate which can be reacted with *t*-BuLi to undergo an intramolecular Curtius reaction (WO 2007/006688) to give spiro-lactam **10a**. A transfer hydrogenation using a hydrogen source such as ammonium formate in the presence of Pd and in-situ reprotection with Boc anhydride will give intermediate **10b**. Acetal **10b** can undergo condensation with hydroxylamine, chlorination and cyclization to give the isoxazoline **12**. Removal of the Boc
 10 protecting group with HCl in methanol provides azetidine **13**.

Scheme 4



Intermediate **14** can be prepared by treating **7** with mesyl chloride, followed by subsequent addition of thioacetate (*Tetrahedron*, **1995**, 3045-3050). Metal-catalyzed cyanation followed by acidic aqueous removal of the acetate group will result in an intramolecular cyclization to afford intermediate **16**. Removal of the benzhydryl protecting group with chloroethylchloroformate provides the azetidine **17**.

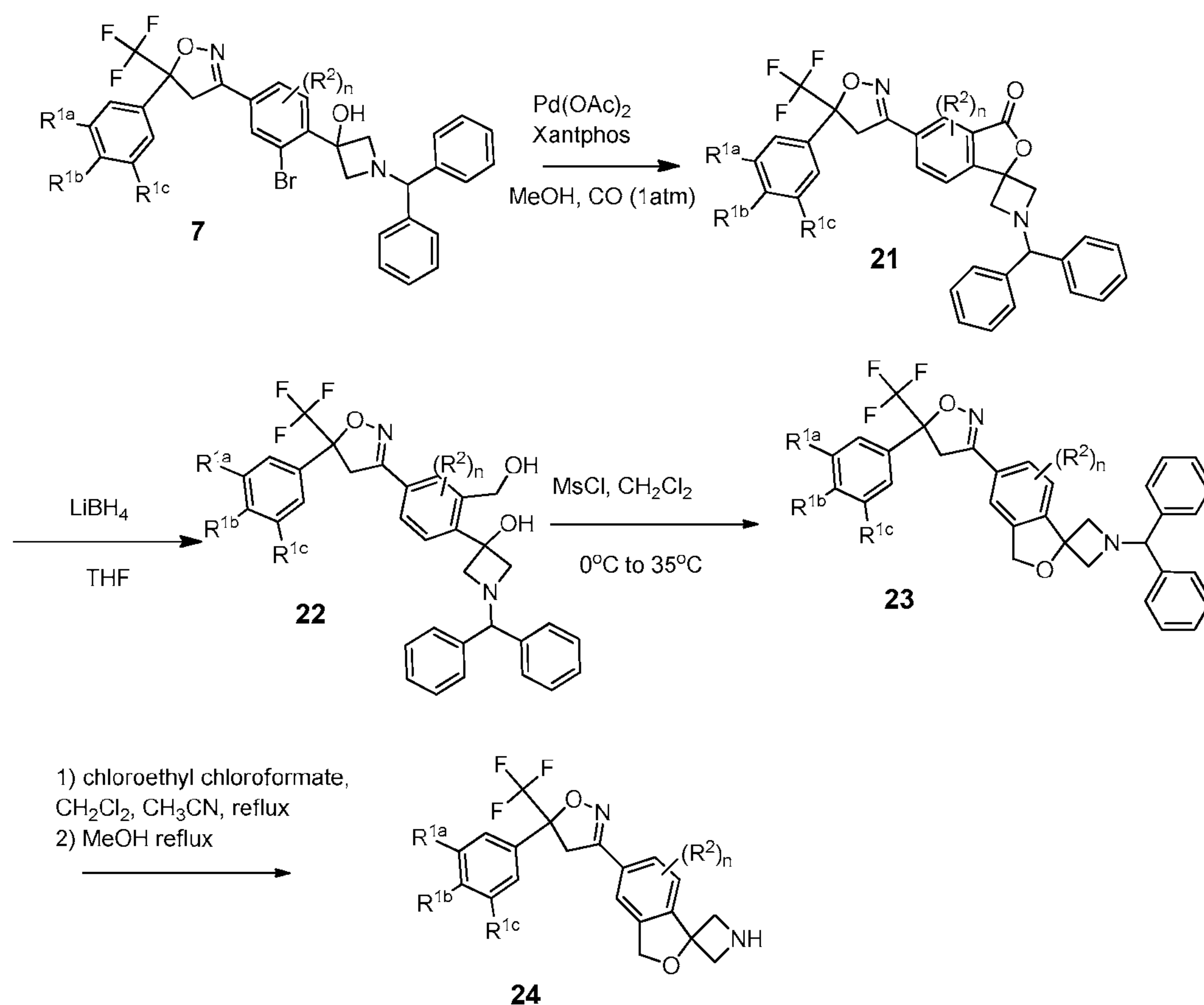
Scheme 5



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , X, and n are as defined herein.

Intermediate derivatives of **8**, **13**, or **16** can be converted to thiocarbonyl analogs using an electrophilic thionating agent such as Lawesson's reagent or P_2S_5 providing intermediates **19**. Removal of the benzhydryl protecting group with chloroethylchloroformate provides the azetidine **20**.

Scheme 6



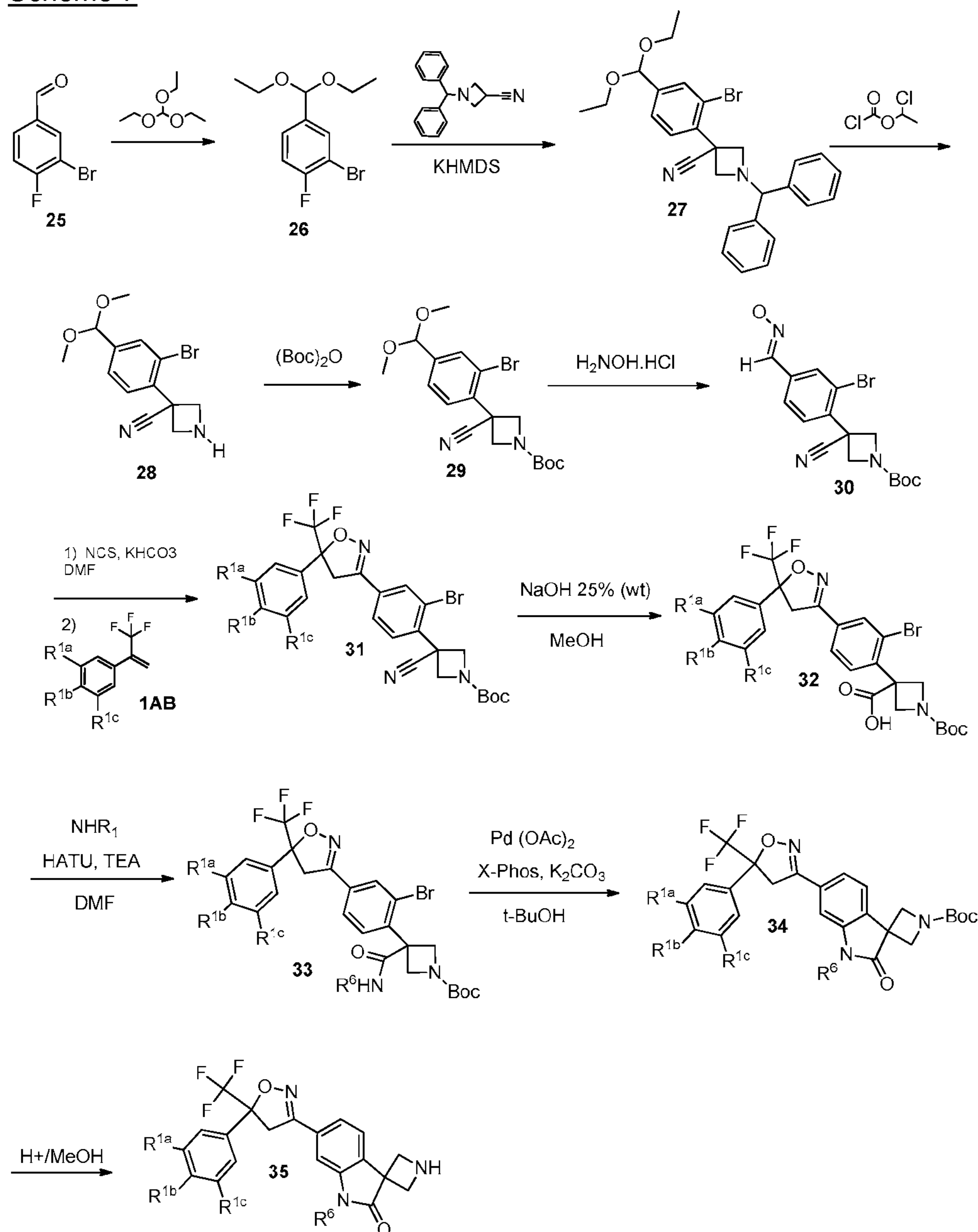
5

R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R^{1c}, R², and n are as defined herein.

Phenylazetidine **7** can undergo a metal-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization in the presence of carbon monoxide to afford lactone **21**. Reduction of **21** using a reducing agent such as LiBH₄ provides bis-alcohol **22**. Subsequent mesylation using methanesulfonyl chloride followed by displacement of the leaving group gives ether **23**. Additionally, nitrogen or sulfur analogs of ether **23** can be made in a similar manner employing an amine derivative or thioacetate. Removal of the benzhydryl protecting group with chloroethyl-chloroformate provides the azetidine **24**.

15

Scheme 7



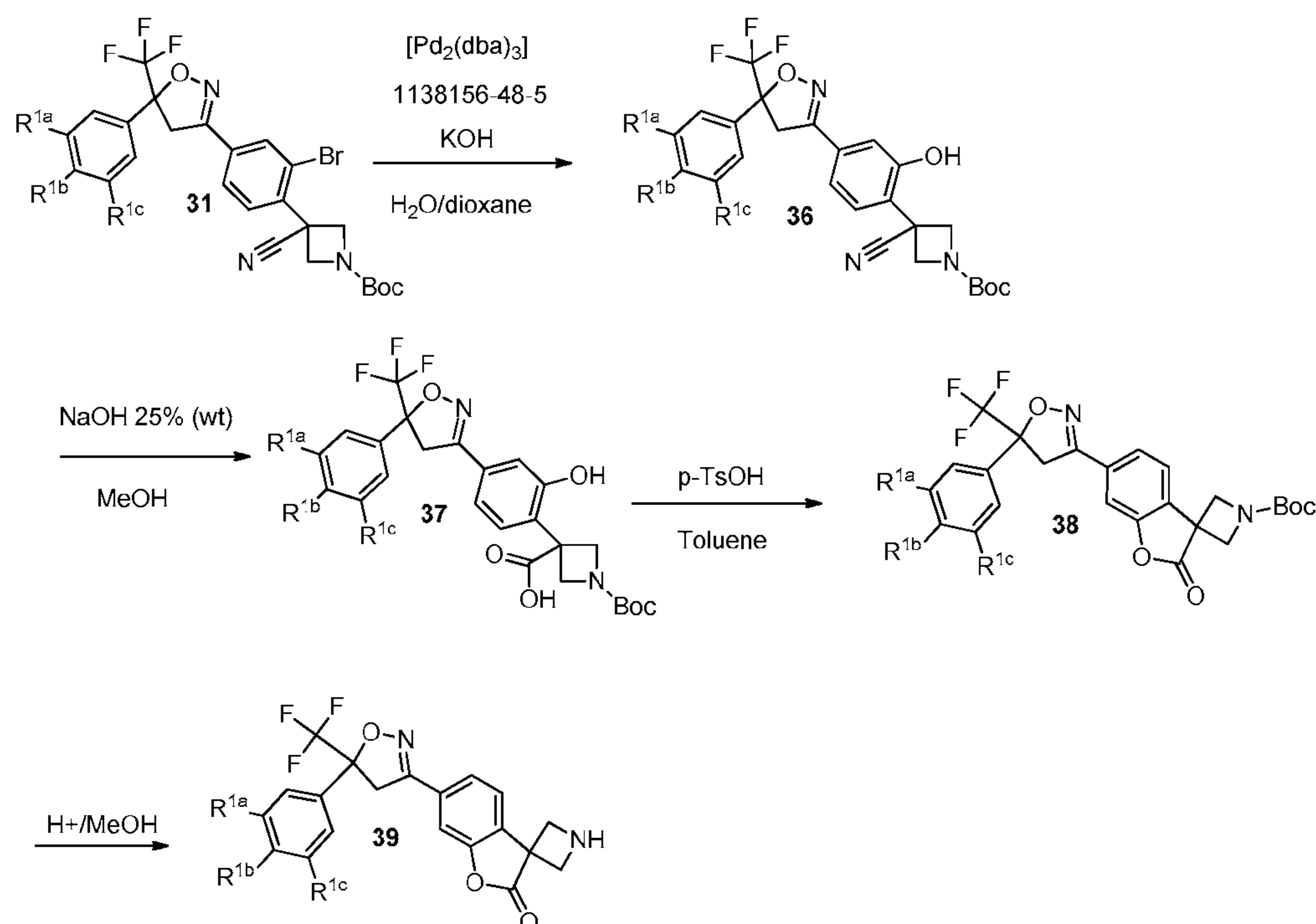
R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are as defined herein.

5 Incorporation of a nitrile as the axial substituent of the fluoroazetidine can be accomplished as shown in Scheme 7. From the aldehyde **25**, formation of the acetal can be accomplished with ethyl formate. The aryl fluorine can then undergo displacement by the anion of 1-benzhydrylazetidine-3-carbonitrile to give the phenylazetidine **27**. Deprotection of the benzhydryl group, followed by

reprotection with Boc anhydride provides the N-Boc phenylazetidine **29**. This masked aldehyde can undergo condensation with hydroxylamine, chlorination and cyclization as described in Scheme 2 to give the isoxazolines **31**.

Nitrile **31** can be hydrolyzed in the presence of NaOH in an alcoholic solvent such as methanol to provide carboxylic acid **32** after acidic workup. Acid **32** can be subsequently converted to amide **33** using a suitable amine with a coupling agent such as HATU or EDC. Spiro lactam **34** can be formed from an intramolecular cross-coupling reaction (*Tett. Lett.* **2008**, 48, 4461-4465) of amide **34** using Pd(OAc)₂, X-Phos, and base such as K₂CO₃. Boc removal with HCl or TFA will afford the spiro lactam **35**.

Scheme 8

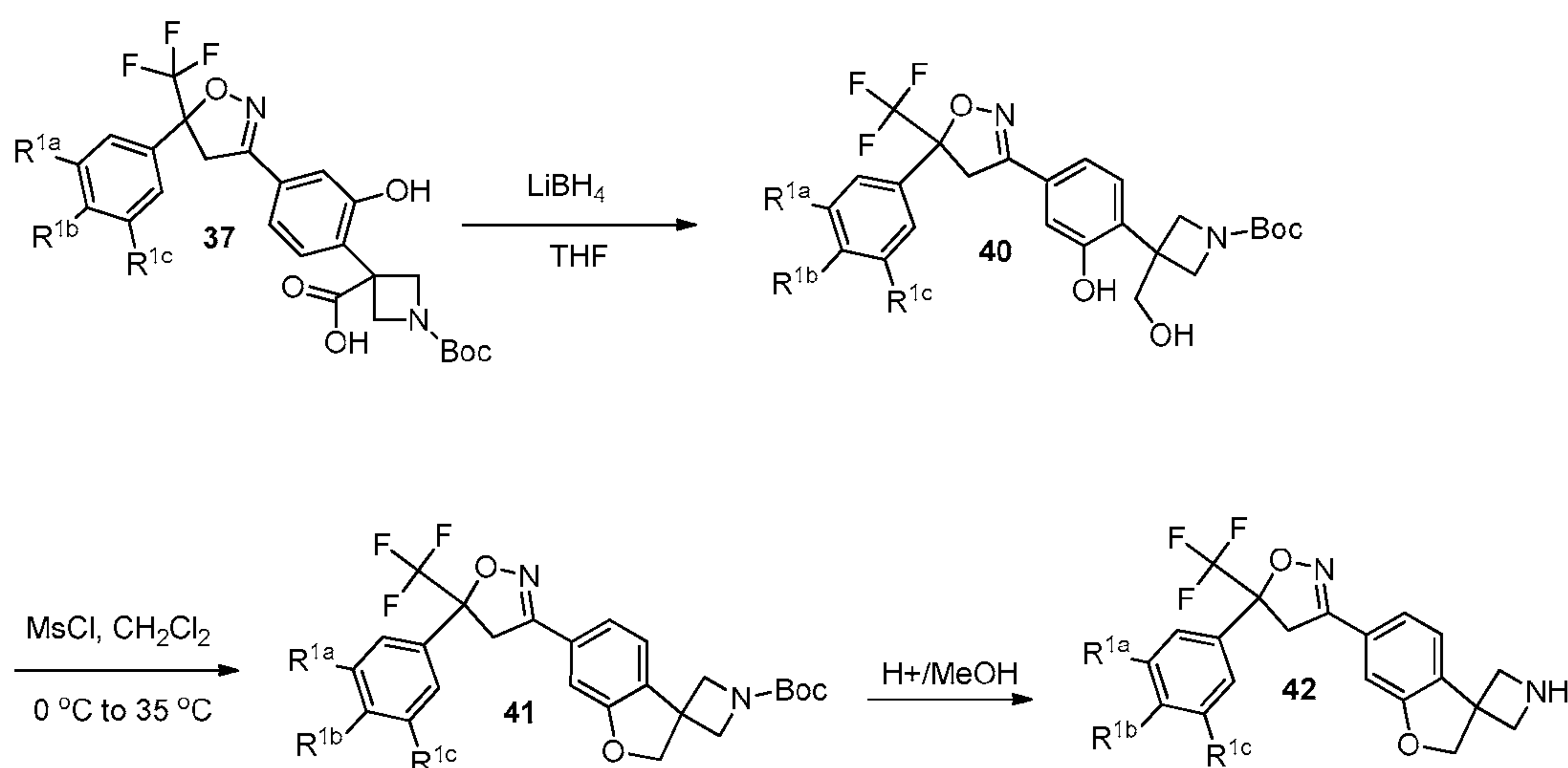


39 R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are as defined herein.

Alternatively, the bromophenyl isoxazoline **31** can be converted to phenol **36** through a cross-coupling reaction (*Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2009**, 48, 918-921) using Pd₂(dba)₃, a phosphine ligand, and KOH. **36** can be hydrolyzed in the presence of NaOH in an alcoholic solvent such as methanol to provide carboxylic

acid **37** after acidic workup. Catalytic *p*-TsOH in refluxing toluene will provide spiro lactone **38**. Boc removal with HCl or TFA will afford the spirocyclic azetidines **39**.

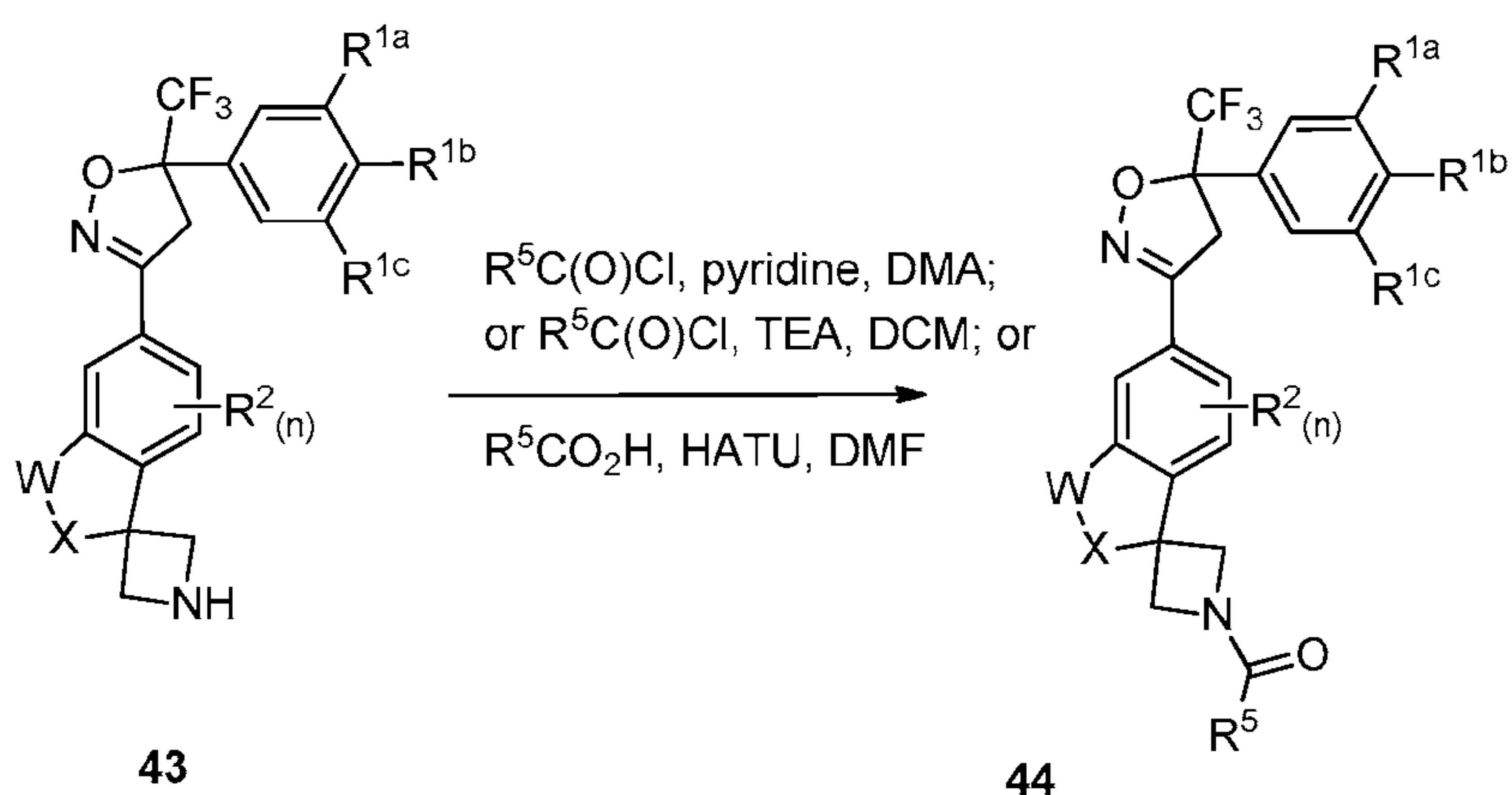
5 Scheme 9



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are as defined herein.

- 10 Reduction of the carboxylic acid **37** with lithium borohydride provides the bis-alcohol **40**. Subsequent mesylation using methanesulfonyl chloride followed by displacement of this leaving group will give ether **41**. Removal of the Boc protecting group with HCl in methanol gives the spirocyclic azetidine **42**.

15 Scheme 10

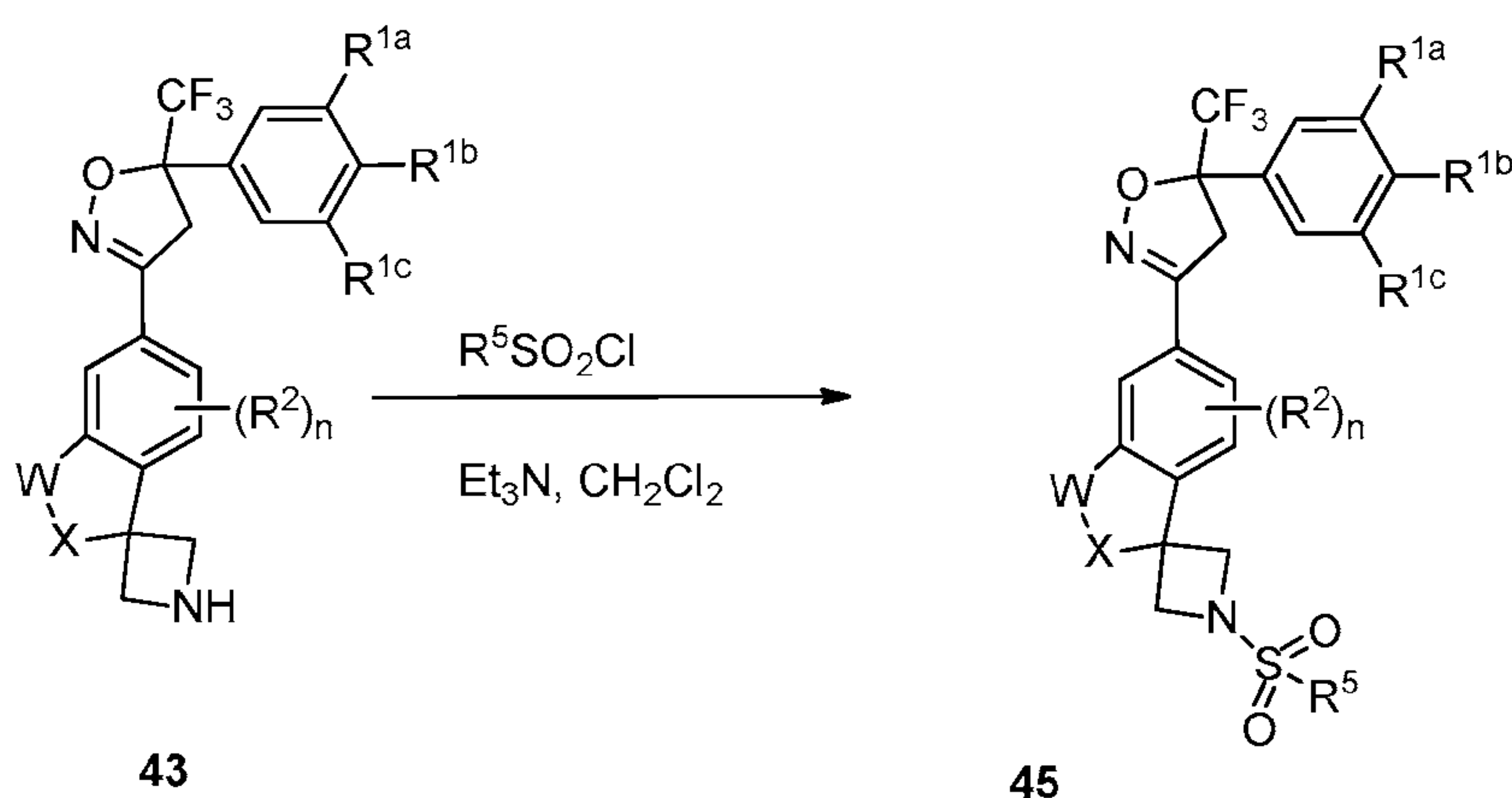


R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^5 , X, W, and n are as defined herein.

Amide analogs of the azetidine ring can be prepared as shown in Scheme 10. Acylation of the azetidine ring can be accomplished by reaction of the
 5 azetidine **43** with an acid chloride in pyridine/DMA or by a condensation with a carboxylic acid utilizing a condensing agent such as HATU or HOBT to afford the substituted azetidine **44**.

Scheme 11

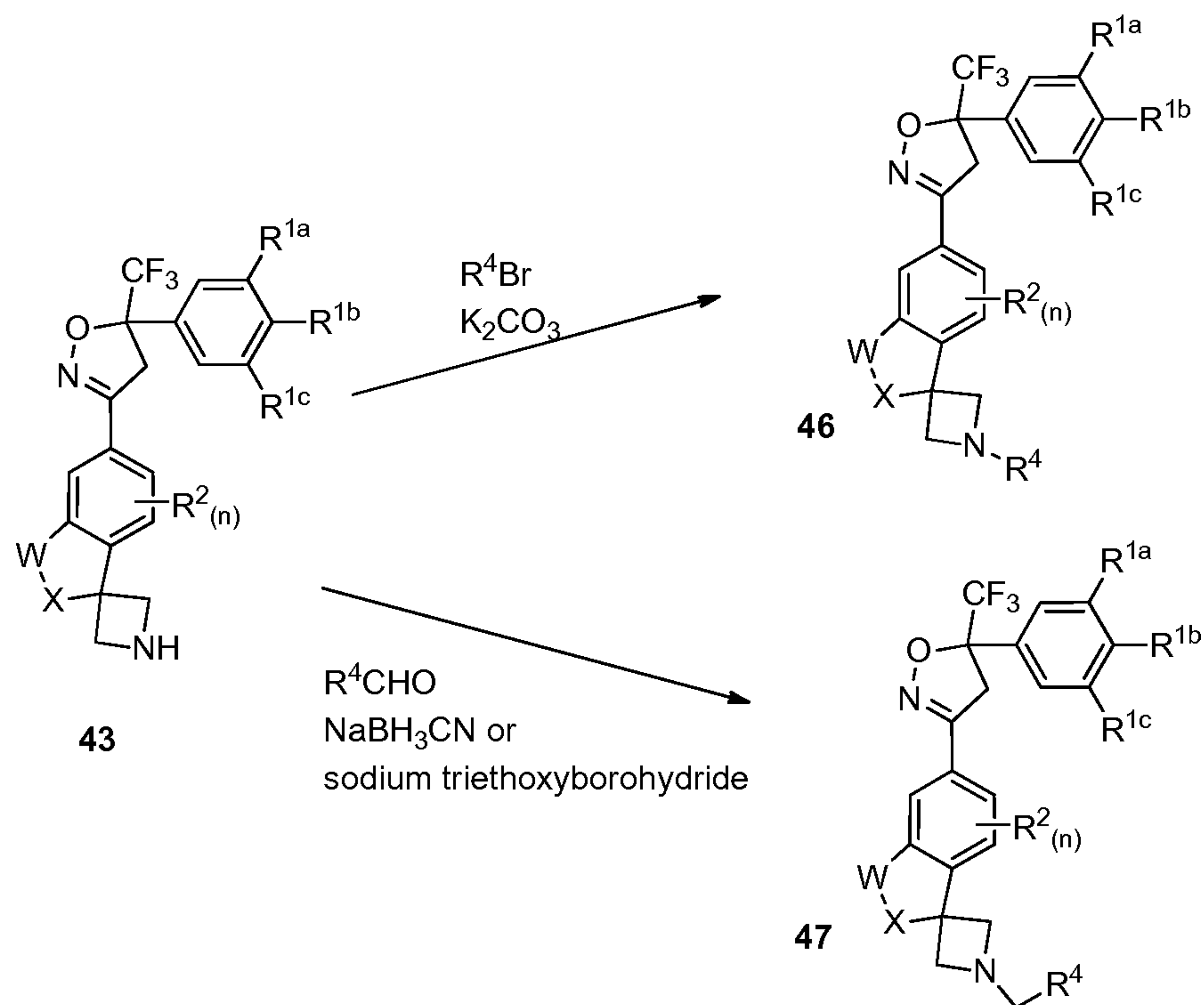
10



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^5 , X, W, and n are as defined herein.

Sulfonamide analogs of the azetidine ring can be prepared as shown in Scheme 11. Reaction of azetidine **43** with sulfonyl chlorides in the presence of
 15 triethylamine can give the desired sulfonamide substituted azetidines **45**.

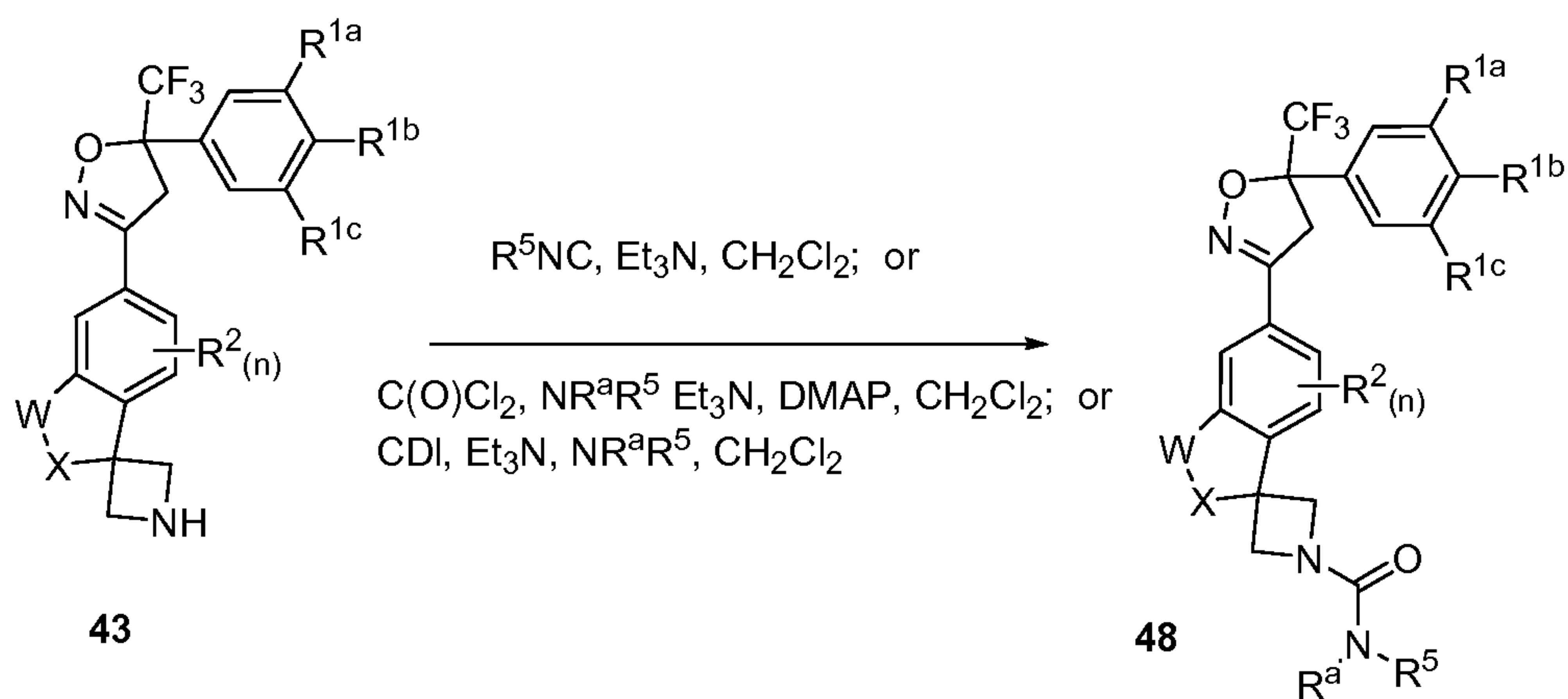
Scheme 12



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^4 , X , W , and n are as defined herein.

Compounds in which R^4 is alkyl or substituted alkyl can be prepared from the azetidine **43** by standard alkylation chemistry or by reductive amination with the corresponding aldehydes as shown in Scheme 12 to prepare the alkyl substituted azetidines **46** and **47**.

Scheme 13

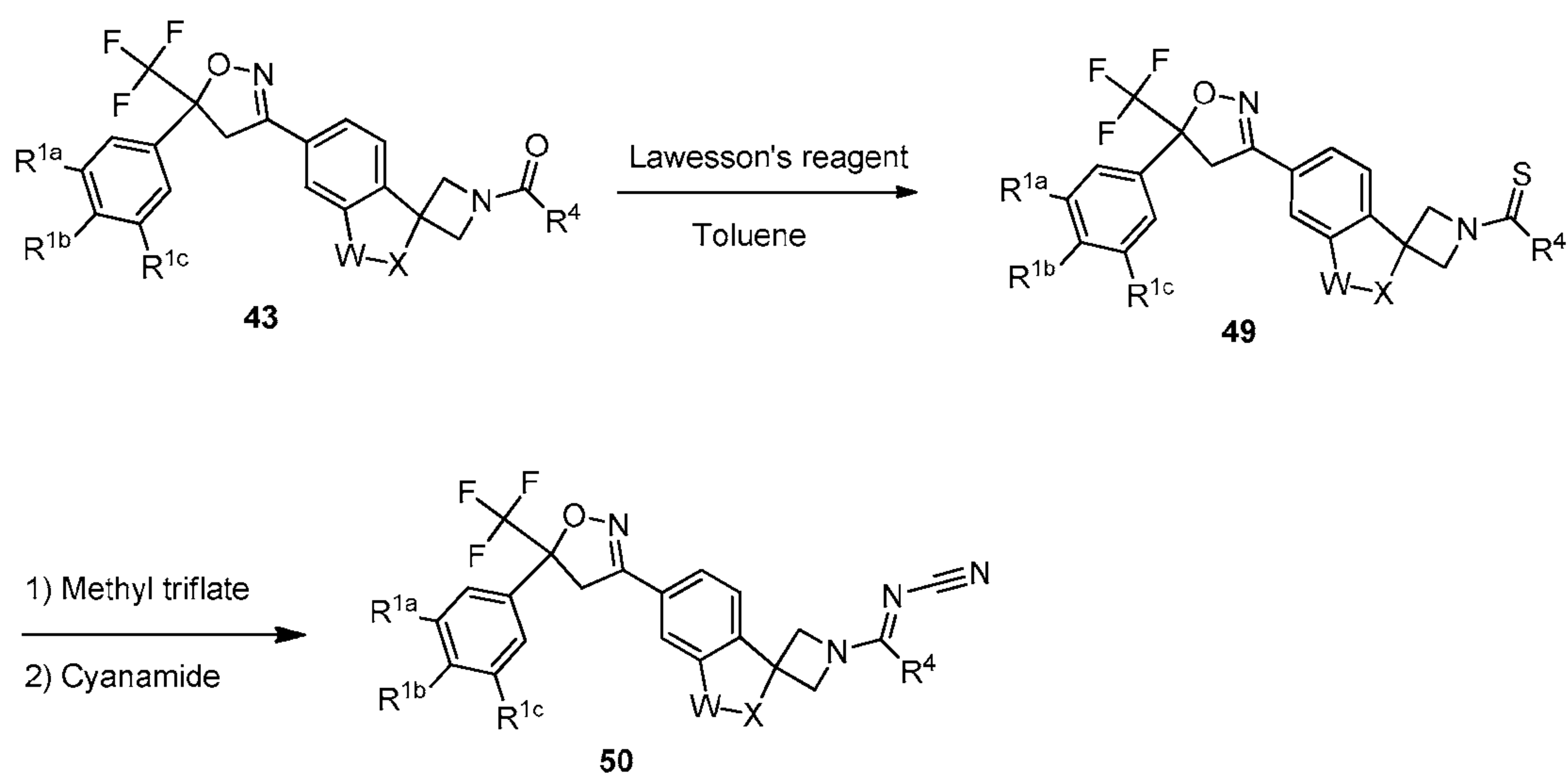


R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , X, W, and n are as defined herein.

Urea analogs can be prepared as shown in Scheme 13. Reaction of the azetidine **43** with an isocyanate or preformed carbamoyl chloride in the presence of a tertiary amine base provides the ureas **48**.

5

Scheme 14



R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^4 , X, and W are as defined herein.

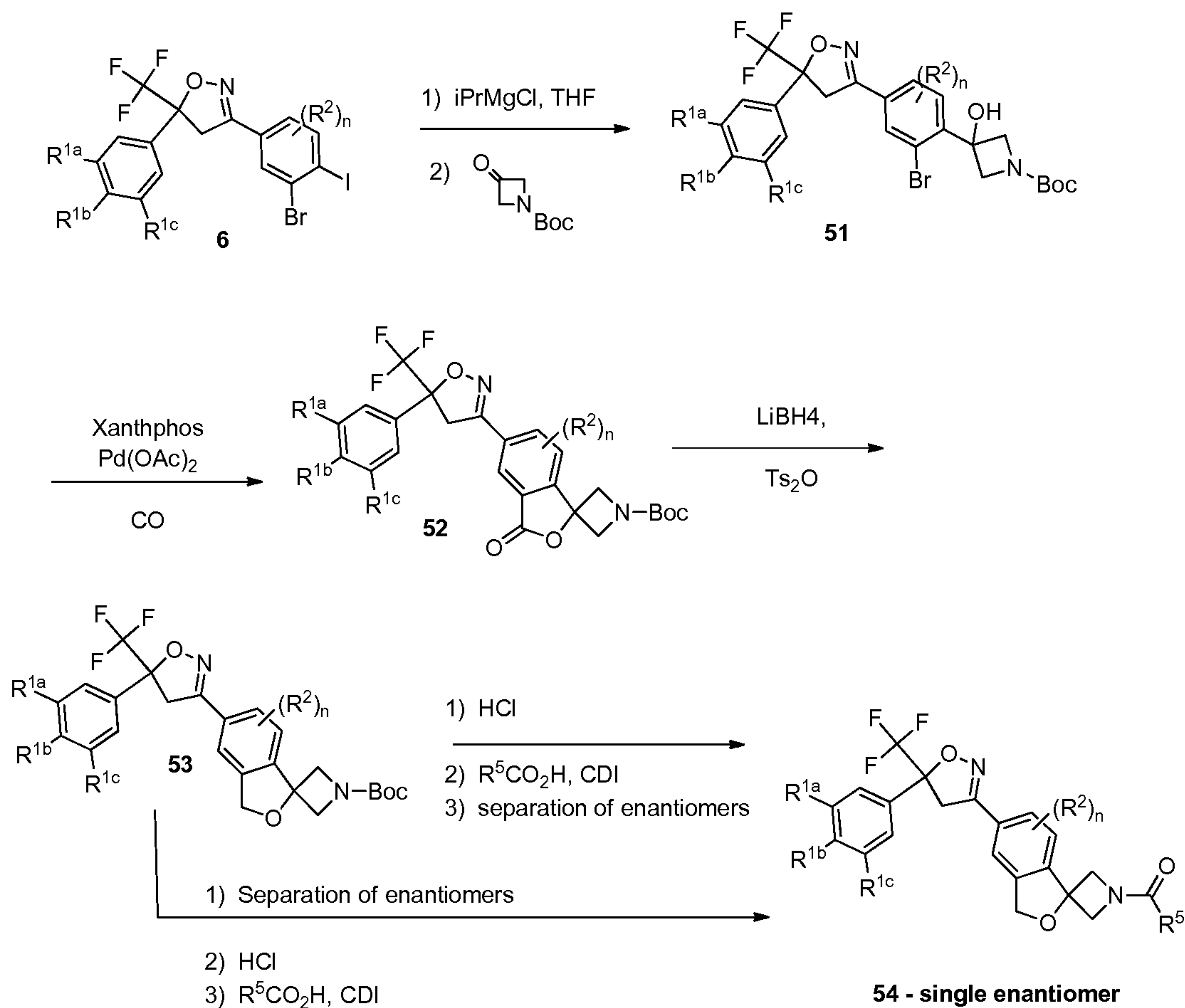
10

The thioamides and cyanoamidines can be prepared according to Scheme 14. The azetidine **43** intermediate can be converted to the thioamide **49** using Lawesson's reagent in refluxing toluene. The thioamide **49** can subsequently be treated with methyl triflate in CH_2Cl_2 to form a thio-imidate intermediate which can be directly treated with cyanamide in a solution of THF/Hunig's base to afford the

15

cyanoamidine **50**.

Scheme 15

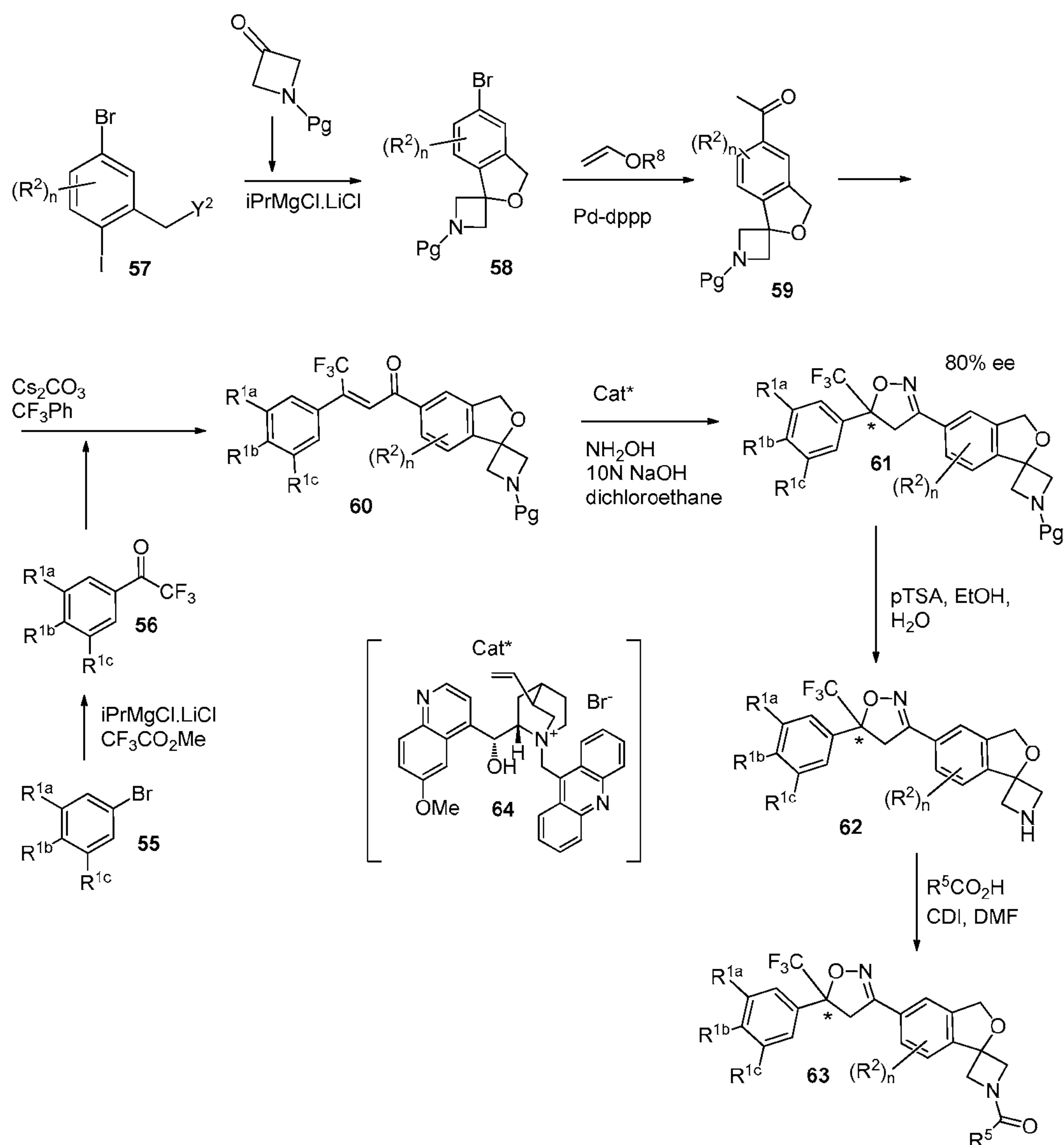


5 R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^5 , and n are as defined herein.

The single enantiomers of the compounds described herein can be obtained from chiral supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) separation. Chiral SFC separation of intermediate **53** provides a chiral intermediate which may be carried on to the single enantiomer of the described spiroazetidines. Alternatively,

10 chiral separation may be performed on the final racemic product to provide both enantiomers of **54** as discrete products. Conditions for the chiral separation can be found in the examples section.

Scheme 16 – Chiral synthesis

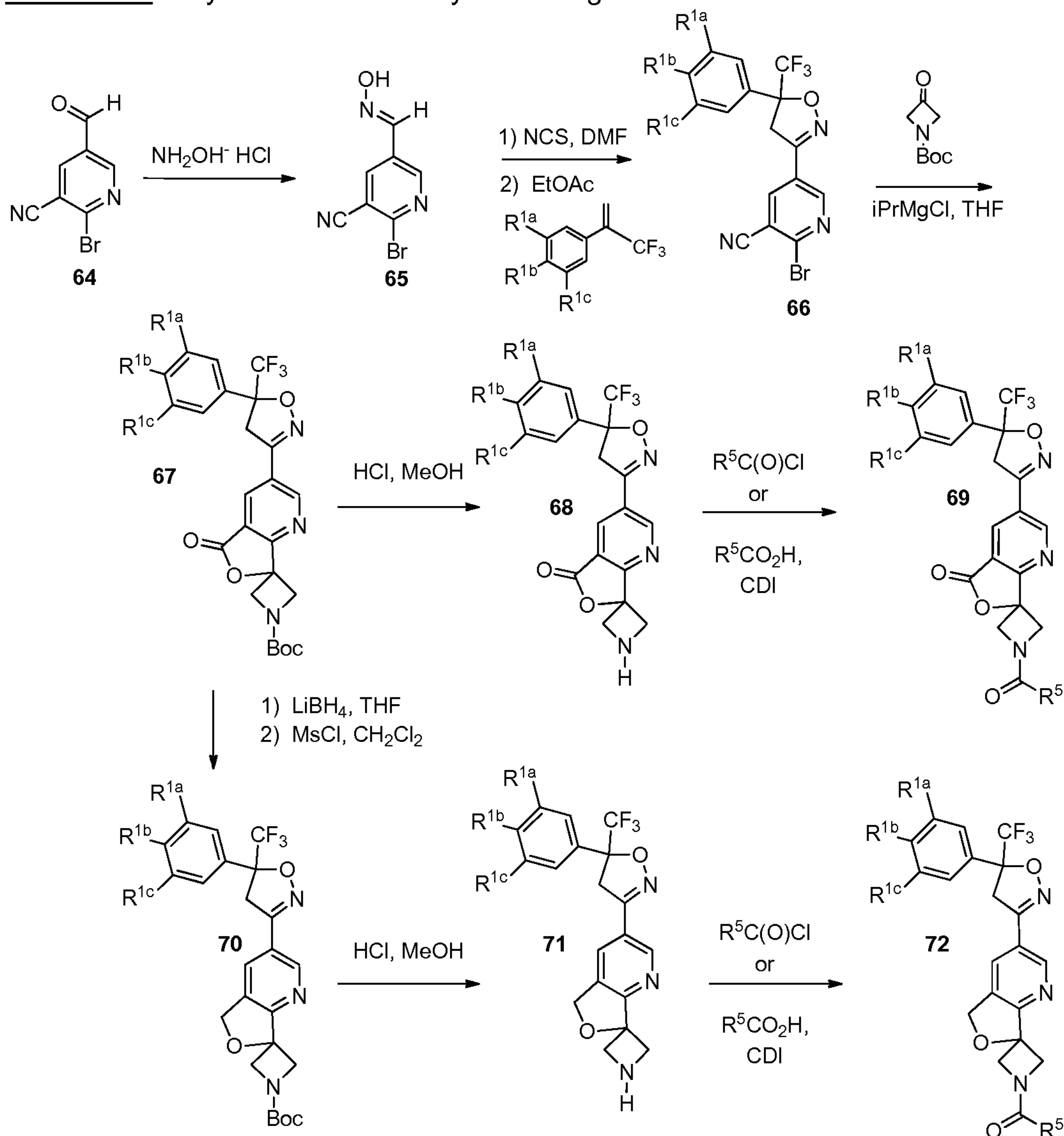


R^{1a} , R^{1b} , R^{1c} , R^2 , R^5 , and n are as defined herein. The R^8 substituent depicts a C_1 - C_6 alkyl moiety (e.g., methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, and the like). Pg is a protecting group, for example Boc, diphenylmethane, or a benzylcarbamate and Y^2 can be bromine, chlorine, iodine, hydroxyl, or a sulfonate leaving group. The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center, (i.e., R or S stereochemistry).

A chiral synthesis of the compounds described within can be achieved according to Scheme 16. From the iodobromobenzyl derivative **57**, Grignard formation and condensation with tert-butyl 3-oxoazetidine-1-carboxylate provides

the cyclized tert-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate in a one-pot reaction or a step-wise fashion. Palladium catalyzed condensation with a vinyl ether provides the acetophenone **59** which can undergo condensation with the trifluoroacetophenone **56** to give the chalcone **60**. Addition
5 of hydroxylamine and cyclization in the presence of a chiral catalyst such as **64** provides the desired enantiomer of the isoxazoline **61** with an 80% ee. Removal of the Boc protecting group can be achieved under acidic conditions such as para-toluenesulfonic acid in an ethanol/water mixture to provide the chiral azetidine **62** which can undergo couplings as previously described to provide the chiral amides
10 **63**.

Scheme 17 – Synthesis of heterocyclic analogs



Heterocyclic analogs can be prepared according to Scheme 17.

- 5 Commercially available aldehyde **64** can undergo condensation with hydroxylamine, chlorination and cyclization to give the bromo-isoxazoline **66**. Grignard formation can be achieved using i-PrMgCl and the resulting organometallic adds to the N-protected azetidinone. Upon aqueous work-up, an intramolecular cyclization and hydrolysis will occur to give spiro-lactone **67**.
- 10 Deprotection of **67** with HCl in methanol followed by acid coupling with CDI or acid chloride addition will give final compounds **69**. Alternatively, reduction of **67** using

a reducing agent such as LiBH_4 and subsequent mesylation using methanesulfonyl chloride followed by displacement of the leaving group will give ether **70**. Deprotection of **70** with HCl in methanol followed by acid coupling with CDI or acid chloride addition will give final compounds **72**.

5 One skilled in the art will recognize that, in some cases, after the introduction of a given reagent as it is depicted in the schemes, it may be necessary to perform additional routine synthetic steps not described in detail to complete the synthesis of Formula (1) Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (V.2) compounds.

10 The present invention includes all veterinarily acceptable isotopically-labelled Formula (V.1), Formula (V.2), Formula (V.1.1), and Formula (1) compounds wherein one or more atoms are replaced by atoms having the same atomic number, but an atomic mass or mass number different from the atomic mass or mass number usually found in nature.

15 Examples of isotopes suitable for inclusion in the compounds of the present invention include isotopes of hydrogen, such as ^2H and ^3H , carbon, such as ^{11}C , ^{13}C and ^{14}C , chlorine, such as ^{36}Cl , fluorine, such as ^{18}F , iodine, such as ^{123}I and ^{125}I , nitrogen, such as ^{13}N and ^{15}N , oxygen, such as ^{15}O , ^{17}O and ^{18}O , and sulphur, such as ^{35}S .

20 The skilled person will appreciate that the compounds of the present invention could be made by methods other than those herein described by adaptation of the methods herein described and/or adaptation of methods known in the art, for example the art described herein, or using standard textbooks such as "Comprehensive Organic Transformations - A Guide to Functional Group
25 Transformations", RC Larock, Wiley-VCH (1999 or later editions).

The Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds are useful as antiparasitic agents, therefore, another embodiment of the present invention is a veterinary composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula
30 (1) compound, stereoisomer thereof, and a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent or carrier. The compounds of the present invention (including the

compositions and processes used therein) may also be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the therapeutic applications described herein.

A typical formulation is prepared by mixing a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound with a carrier, diluent or excipient. Suitable carriers, diluents and excipients are well known to those skilled in the art and include materials such as carbohydrates, waxes, water soluble and/or swellable polymers, hydrophilic or hydrophobic materials, gelatin, oils, solvents, water, and the like. The particular carrier, diluent or excipient used will depend upon the means and purpose for which the compound of the present invention is being applied. Solvents are generally selected based on solvents recognized by persons skilled in the art as safe to be administered to an animal. The formulations may also include one or more buffers, stabilizing agents, surfactants, wetting agents, lubricating agents, emulsifiers, suspending agents, preservatives, antioxidants, opaquing agents, glidants, processing aids, colorants, sweeteners, perfuming agents, flavoring agents and other known additives to provide an elegant presentation of the drug (i.e., a compound of the present invention or veterinary composition thereof) or aid in the manufacturing of the veterinary product (i.e., medicament).

The formulations can be prepared using conventional dissolution and mixing procedures. Such compositions and methods for their preparation may be found, for example, in 'Remington's Veterinary Sciences', 19th Edition (Mack Publishing Company, 1995; and "Veterinary Dosage Forms: Tablets, Vol. 1", by H. Lieberman and L. Lachman, Marcel Dekker, N.Y., 1980 (ISBN 0-8247-6918-X). For example, the bulk drug substance (i.e., compound of the present invention or stabilized form of the compound (e.g., complex with a cyclodextrin derivative or other known complexation agent)) is dissolved in a suitable solvent in the presence of one or more other excipients. The compounds of the present invention are typically formulated into veterinary dosage forms to provide an easily controllable dosage form for administration.

The compounds may be administered alone or in a formulation appropriate to the specific use envisaged, the particular species of host animal being treated and the parasite involved. Generally, they will be administered as a formulation in

association with one or more veterinarily acceptable excipients, diluents, or carriers. The term "excipient", "diluent" or "carrier" is used herein to describe any ingredient other than the Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), or Formula (1) compounds or any additional antiparasitic agent. The choice of
5 excipient, diluent, or carrier will to a large extent depend on factors such as the particular mode of administration, the effect of the excipient, carrier, or diluent on solubility and stability, and the nature of the dosage form.

The methods by which the compounds of the present invention may be administered include oral, topical, and subcutaneous administration. The
10 preferred method of administration of the Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds is in an oral solid dosage form or oral liquid dosage form.

The Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds can be administered orally by capsule, bolus, tablet, powders,
15 lozenges, chews, multi and nanoparticulates, gels, solid solution, films, sprays, or liquid form. This is a preferred method of administration and as such it is desirable to develop active Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds that are particularly suited to such formulations. Such formulations may be employed as fillers in soft or hard capsules and typically
20 comprise a carrier, for example, water, ethanol, polyethylene glycol, N-methylpyrrolidone, propylene glycol, methylcellulose, or a suitable oil, and one or more emulsifying agents and/or suspending agents. Liquid forms include suspensions, solutions, syrups, drenches and elixirs. Liquid formulations may also be prepared by the reconstitution of a solid, for example, from a sachet. Oral
25 drenches are commonly prepared by dissolving or suspending the active ingredient in a suitable medium. Oral formulations can comprise from about 0.5 mg/kg to 50 mg/kg of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound, and preferably about 1 mg/kg to 30 mg/kg of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound.

30 The compounds may be administered topically to the skin or mucosa, that is dermally or transdermally. This is a preferred method of administration and as such it is desirable to develop active Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula

(V.2), and Formula (1) compounds that are particularly suited to such formulations, for example liquid forms. Typical formulations for this purpose include pour-on, spot-on, multi-spot-on, stripe-on, comb-on, roll-on, dip, spray, mousse, shampoo, powder formulation, gels, hydrogels, lotions, solutions, 5 creams, ointments, dusting powders, dressings, foams, films, skin patches, wafers, implants, sponges, fibers, bandages and micro emulsions. Liposomes may also be used. Typical carriers include alcohol, water, mineral oil, liquid petrolatum, white petrolatum, glycerin, N-methyl formamide, glycol monomethyl ethers, polyethylene glycol, propylene glycol, and the like. Penetration enhancers 10 may be incorporated - see, for example, J Pharm Sci, 88 (10), 955-958 by Finnin and Morgan (October 1999). Pour-on or spot-on formulations may be prepared by dissolving the active ingredients in an acceptable liquid carrier vehicle such as butyl digol, liquid paraffin or a non-volatile ester, optionally with the addition of a volatile component such as propan-2-ol or a glycol ether. Alternatively, pour-on, 15 spot-on or spray formulations can be prepared by encapsulation, to leave a residue of active agent on the surface of the animal, this effect may ensure that the Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds have increased persistence of action and are more durable, for example they may be more water fast. Topical formulations of the combination contemplated herein 20 can comprise from about 0.5 mg/kg to 50 mg/kg of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound, and preferably about 1 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound.

The compounds of the present invention can also be administered topically 25 via a support matrix for example, a synthetic or natural resin, plastic, cloth, leather, or other such polymeric system in the shape of a collar or ear tag. Said collar or ear tag may be coated, impregnated, layered, by any means so as to provide a veterinarily acceptable amount of a compound of the present invention alone, or with a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier, and optionally 30 an additional veterinary agent, or veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

The compositions suitable for spot-on application according to the invention can be prepared by conventional mixing means. The volume of the applied

composition can be from about 0.5 mL/kg to 5 mL/kg and preferably from about 1 mL/kg to 3mL/kg.

Agents may be added to the formulations of the present invention to improve the persistence of such formulations on the surface of the animal to which they are applied, for example to improve their persistence on the coat of the animal. It is particularly preferred to include such agents in a formulation which is to be applied as a pour-on or spot-on formulation. Examples of such agents include acrylic copolymers and in particular fluorinated acrylic copolymers. A particular suitable reagent is the trademark reagent "Foraperle" (Redline Products Inc, Texas, USA).

Certain topical formulations may include unpalatable additives to minimize oral exposure.

Subcutaneous injectable formulations may be prepared in the form of a sterile solution, which may contain other substances, for example enough salts or glucose to make the solution isotonic with blood. Acceptable liquid carriers include vegetable oils such as sesame oil, glycerides such as triacetin, esters such as benzyl benzoate, isopropyl myristate and fatty acid derivatives of propylene glycol, as well as organic solvents such as pyrrolidin-2-one and glycerol formal. The formulations are prepared by dissolving or suspending compounds of the instant invention alone or with an additional veterinary agent in the liquid carrier such that the final formulation contains from about 0.01 to 10% by weight of the active ingredients.

Suitable devices for subcutaneous administration include needle (including micro needle) injectors, needle-free injectors and infusion techniques.

Subcutaneous formulations are typically aqueous solutions which may contain excipients such as salts, carbohydrates and buffering agents (preferably to a pH of from 3 to 9), but, for some applications, they may be more suitably formulated as a sterile non-aqueous solution or as a dry powder form to be used in conjunction with a suitable vehicle such as sterile, pyrogen-free water. The preparation of subcutaneous formulations under sterile conditions, for example, by lyophilisation, may readily be accomplished using standard veterinary techniques well known to those skilled in the art. The solubility of compounds of Formula

(V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) used in the preparation of subcutaneous solutions may be increased by the use of appropriate formulation techniques, such as the incorporation of solubility-enhancing agents.

Such formulations are prepared in a conventional manner in accordance
5 with standard medicinal or veterinary practice. Further, these formulations will vary with regard to the weight of active compound contained therein, depending on the species of host animal to be treated, the severity and type of infection or infestation, and the body weight of the animal.

As described herein, compounds of the present invention may be
10 administered alone or in combination with at least one additional veterinary agent including insecticides, acaricides, anthelmintics, fungicides, nematocides, antiprotozoals, bactericides, and growth regulators to form a multi-component agent giving an even broader spectrum of veterinary utility. Thus, the present invention also pertains to a composition comprising an effective amount of a
15 Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), or Formula (1) compound, a stereoisomer thereof, and an effective amount of at least one additional veterinary agent and can further comprise one or more of a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier.

The following list of additional veterinary agents together with which the
20 compounds of the present invention can be used is intended to illustrate the possible combinations, but not to impose any limitation. Non-limiting examples of additional veterinary agents include: amitraz, arylpyrazoles as recited in publications WO1998/24767 and WO2005/060749, amino acetonitriles, anthelmintics (e.g., albendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, flubendazole,
25 mebendazole, octadepsipeptides, oxfendazole, oxibendazole, paraherquamide, parbendazole, piperazines, praziquantel, thiabendazole, tetramisole, triclabendazole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, oxantel, morantel, and the like), avermectins (e.g., abamectin, doramectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, ivermectin, moxidectin, selamectin, and the like), milbemycin, milbemycin oxime, DEET,
30 demiditraz, diethylcarbamazine, fipronil, insect growth regulators (e.g., hydroprene, kinoprene, methoprene, and the like), metaflumizone, niclosamide, permethrin, pyrethrins, pyriproxyfen, spinosad, and the like. In certain instances,

combinations of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound with an additional veterinary agent(s) can result in a greater-than-additive effect. Reducing the quantity of active ingredients released in the environment while ensuring effective pest control is always desirable.

5 It may be desirable to administer a compound of the present invention, stereoisomers thereof, alone or in a composition comprising a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier, for example, for the purpose of treating a particular parasitic infection or infestation or condition associated therewith. It is within the scope of the present invention that two or more veterinary compositions,
10 at least one of which contains a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound in accordance with the invention, and the other, an additional veterinary agent, may conveniently be combined in the form of a kit suitable for coadministration of the compositions.

The compounds of the present invention (including the compositions and
15 processes used therein) may also be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the therapeutic applications described herein.

The compounds of the present invention, stereoisomers thereof, and compositions comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound and a veterinarily
20 acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier are useful as ectoparasitocides for the control and treatment of infections or infestations manifested by said ectoparasite in an animal. The compounds of the present invention have utility as an ectoparasiticide, in particular, as an acaricide and insecticide. They may, in particular, be used in the fields of veterinary medicine, livestock husbandry and
25 the maintenance of public health: against acarids, insects, and copepods which are parasitic upon vertebrates, particularly warm-blooded vertebrates, including companion animals, livestock, and fowl and cold-blooded vertebrates like fish. Some non-limiting examples of acaride, insect, and copepod parasites include: ticks (e.g., *Ixodes spp.*, *Rhipicephalus spp.*, *Boophilus spp.*, *Amblyomma spp.*,
30 *Hyalomma spp.*, *Haemaphysalis spp.*, *Dermacentor spp.*, *Ornithodoros spp.*, and the like); mites (e.g., *Dermanyssus spp.*, *Sarcoptes spp.*, *Psoroptes spp.*, *Chorioptes spp.*, *Demodex spp.*, and the like); chewing and sucking lice (e.g.,

Damalinia spp., *Linognathus* spp., and the like); copepods (e.g., sea lice within the Order Siphonostomatoida, including genera *Lepeophtheirus* and *Caligus*); fleas (e.g., *Siphonaptera* spp., *Ctenocephalides* spp., and the like); biting flies and midges (e.g., *Tabanidae* spp., *Haematobia* spp., *Stomoxys* spp., *Dermatobia* spp.,
5 *Simuliidae* spp., *Ceratopogonidae* spp., *Psychodidae* spp., and the like); and bed bugs (e.g., insects within the genus *Cimex* and family *Cimicidae*).

The compounds of the invention can also be used for the treatment of endoparasites, for example, heartworms, roundworms, hookworms, whipworms, and tapeworms.

10 The compounds of the present invention and compositions comprising compounds of the present invention in conjunction with at least one other veterinary agent are of particular value in the control of ectoparasites, endoparasites, and insects which are injurious to, or spread or act as vectors of diseases in companion animals, livestock, birds, and fish. The ectoparasites,
15 insects, and endoparasites which can be treated with a combination of a Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compound and an additional veterinary agent include those as herein before described and including helminthes of the phylum platyhelminthes (e.g., trematodes, eucestoda, and cestoda), and nemathelminthes (e.g., nematodes).

20 Any of the compounds of the present invention, or a suitable combination of a compound of the present invention and optionally, with at least one additional veterinary agent may be administered directly to the animal and/or indirectly by applying it to the local environment in which the animal dwells (such as bedding, enclosures, and the like). Direct administration includes contacting the skin, fur,
25 or feathers of a subject animal with the compound(s), or by feeding or injecting the compounds into the animal.

The Formula (V.1), Formula (V.1.1), Formula (V.2), and Formula (1) compounds, stereoisomers thereof, and combinations with at least one additional veterinary agent, as described herein, are of value for the treatment and control of
30 the various lifecycle stages of insects and parasites including egg, nymph, larvae, juvenile and adult stages.

The present invention also relates to a method of administering a compound of the present invention alone or in combination with at least one additional veterinary agent, and optionally a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier, to animals in good health comprising the application to said
5 animal to reduce or eliminate the potential for human parasitic infection or infestation from parasites carried by the animal and to improve the environment in which the animals inhabit.

The reactions set forth below were done generally under a positive pressure of argon or nitrogen or with a drying tube, at ambient temperature
10 (unless otherwise stated), in anhydrous solvents, and the reaction flasks were fitted with rubber septa for the introduction of substrates and reagents *via* syringe. Glassware was oven dried and/or heat dried. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed using glass-backed silica gel 60 F 254 precoated plates and eluted with appropriate solvent ratios (v/v). Reactions were
15 assayed by TLC or LCMS and terminated as judged by the consumption of starting material. Visualization of the TLC plates was done with UV light (254 nm wavelength) or with an appropriate TLC visualizing solvent and activated with heat. Flash column chromatography (Still et al., J. Org. Chem. 43, 2923, (1978)) was performed using silica gel (RediSep Rf) or various MPLC systems, such as
20 Biotage or ISCO purification system.

Conventional methods and/or techniques of separation and purification known to one of ordinary skill in the art can be used to isolate the compounds of the present invention, as well as the various intermediates related thereto. Such techniques will be well-known to one of ordinary skill in the art and may include,
25 for example, all types of chromatography (high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), column chromatography using common adsorbents such as silica gel, and thin-layer chromatography (TLC), recrystallization, and differential (i.e., liquid-liquid) extraction techniques.

The compound structures in the examples below were confirmed by one or
30 more of the following methods: proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and mass spectroscopy. Proton magnetic resonance (^1H NMR) spectra were determined using a Bruker spectrometer operating at a field strength of 400

megahertz (MHz). Chemical shifts are reported in parts per million (PPM, δ) downfield from an internal tetramethylsilane standard. Mass spectra (MS) data were obtained using Agilent mass spectrometer with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization. Method: Acquity UPLC with chromatography performed on a
5 Waters BEH C18 column (2.1 x 50 mm, 1.7 μ m) at 50°C. The mobile phase was a binary gradient of acetonitrile (containing 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid) and water (5–100%).

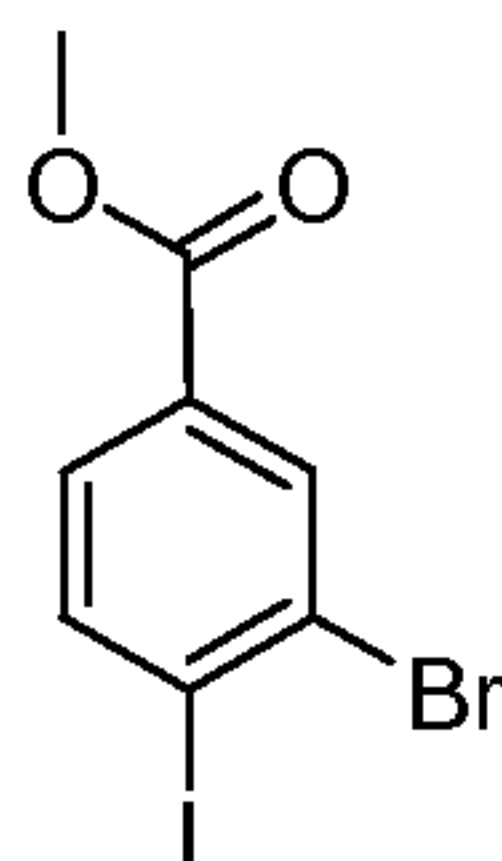
Embodiments of the present invention are illustrated by the following Examples. It is to be understood, however, that the embodiments of the invention
10 are not limited to the specific details of these Examples, as other variations thereof will be known, or apparent in light of the instant disclosure, to one of ordinary skill in the art.

EXAMPLES

15 The following examples provide a more detailed description of the process conditions for preparing compounds of the present invention. It is to be understood, however, that the invention, as fully described herein and as recited in the claims, is not intended to be limited by the details of the following schemes or modes of preparation.

20

Preparation 1: Methyl 3-bromo-4-iodobenzoate

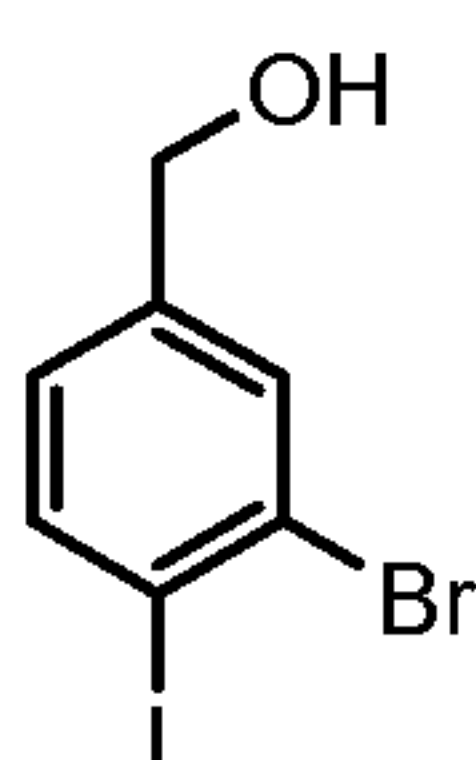


A solution of 4-amino-3-bromo-benzoic acid methyl ester (5.0g, 22.0mmol from Aldrich) in acetone (35mL) was treated with 6M HCl (35mL). The solution
25 was cooled to 0°C and treated dropwise with NaNO₂ (1.84g, 26.1mmol) dissolved in 10mL water. After stirring for 2 hours at 0°C, the reaction was slowly treated with potassium iodide (5.47g, 32.6mmol) dissolved in 20mL water. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stir for 1 hour. Reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 150mL). The

combined organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was chromatographed (80g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 20:80 EtOAc:heptane to afford the intermediate (4.1g, 55%) as a solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ ppm: 8.27 (1H), 7.98 (1H), 7.64 (1H), 3.94 (3H).

5

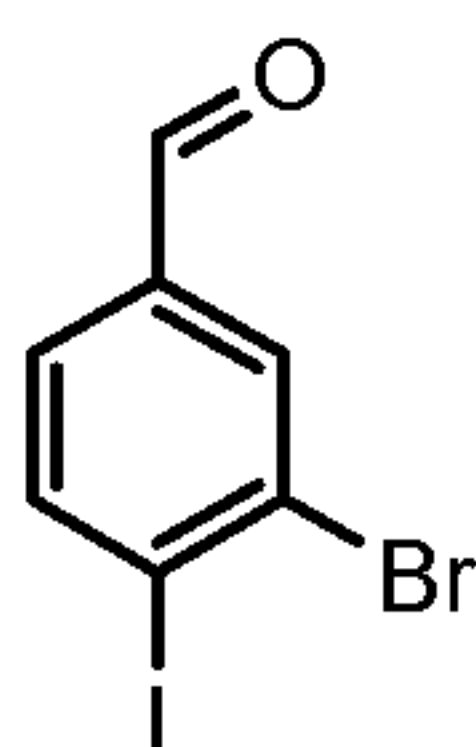
Preparation 2: (3-bromo-4-iodophenyl)methanol



A solution of methyl 3-bromo-4-iodobenzoate (4.3g, 12.6mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 was cooled, under N_2 , to -78°C . DIBAL-H (25.2mL of a 1M solution in CH_2Cl_2) was added slowly to the solution, which was stirred at -78°C for 45 minutes and then allowed to come to room temperature. Next, the reaction mixture was diluted with 1M HCL (40mL) and stirred for 30 minutes. The reaction was further diluted with water and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 . The organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum to afford the intermediate (3.2g, 82%) as a solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ ppm: 7.85 (1H), 7.67 (1H), 7.02 (1H), 4.65 (2H), 1.76 (1H, OH).

10
15

Preparation 3: 3-bromo-4-iodobenzaldehyde

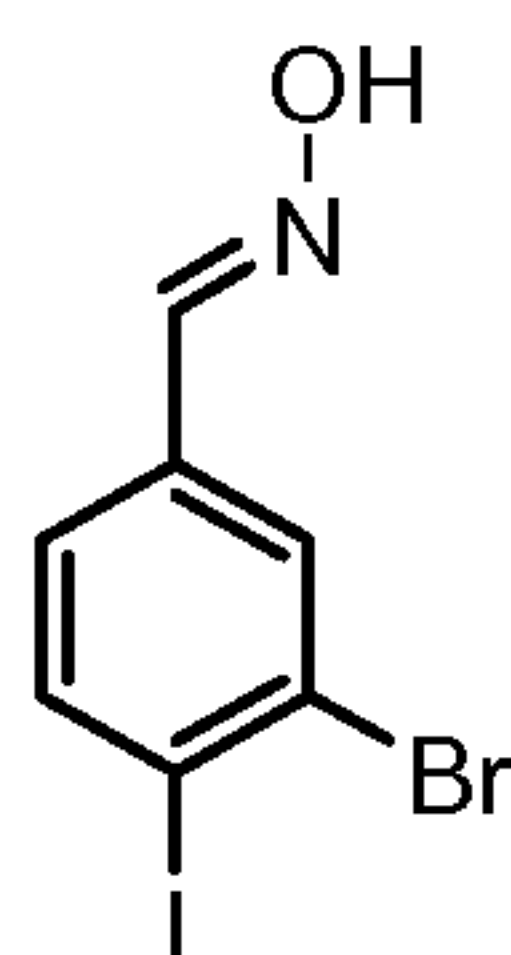


A solution of (3-bromo-4-iodophenyl)methanol (3.1g, 9.9mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 /water (2:1, 225mL) was treated with NaHCO_3 (915mg, 10.9mmol), NaBr (1060mg, 10.2mmol) and TEMPO free radical (40mg, 0.2mmol). The resulting mixture was cooled to 0°C and NaOCl solution (0.8mL, 10% aq.) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was left to come to room temperature while stirring. TLC 25:75 EtOAc:heptane after 30 minutes showed approximately 50% conversion to less polar spot. Sequence repeated using same equivalent of

20
25

reagents. TLC still showed unreacted starting material. The reaction mixture was separated and the organic phase was treated with 1.0x Dess-Martin periodinane (2.1g, 4.9mmol) while stirring. TLC after 10 minutes showed complete conversion to less polar spot. The organic phase was washed with saturated NaHCO₃, dried
 5 over Na₂SO₄, filtered and evaporated to give an orange solid. The crude material was chromatographed (80g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 50:50 EtOAc/heptane to give the intermediate (2.7g, 87%) as a white solid.
¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 9.94 (1H), 8.10 (2H), 7.50 (1H).

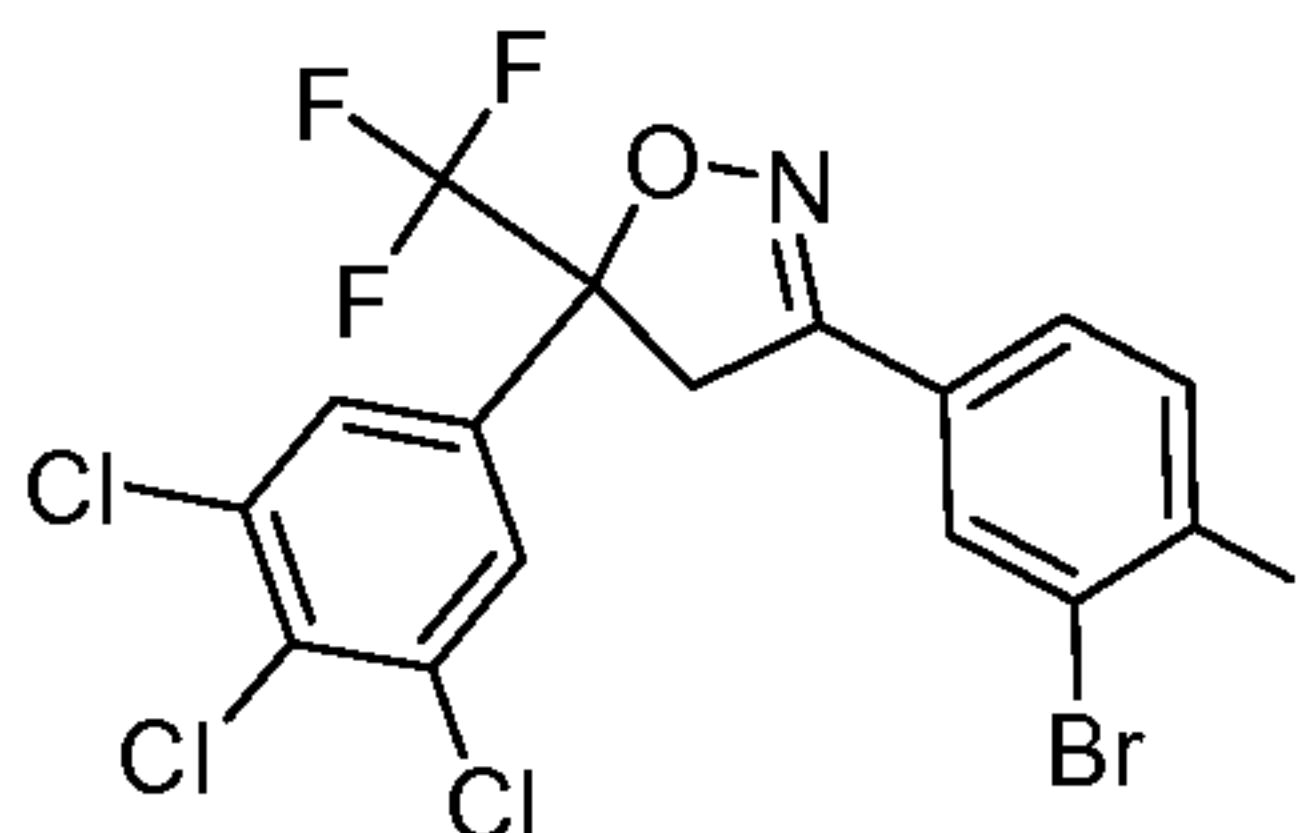
10 Preparation 4: (*E/Z*)-3-bromo-4-iodobenzaldehyde oxime



To a solution of 3-bromo-4-iodobenzaldehyde (1000mg, 3.2mmol) in EtOH (50mL) was added NH₂OH, HCl (345mg, 4.8mmol) and water (10mL). The reaction was heated to 50°C for 1 hour and then allowed to stir for 18 hours at
 15 room temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum to remove EtOH. Water was added to residue and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 75mL). The combined organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum to afford the intermediate (1035mg, 98%) as a glass. m/z (CI) = 326 [M+H]⁺.

20

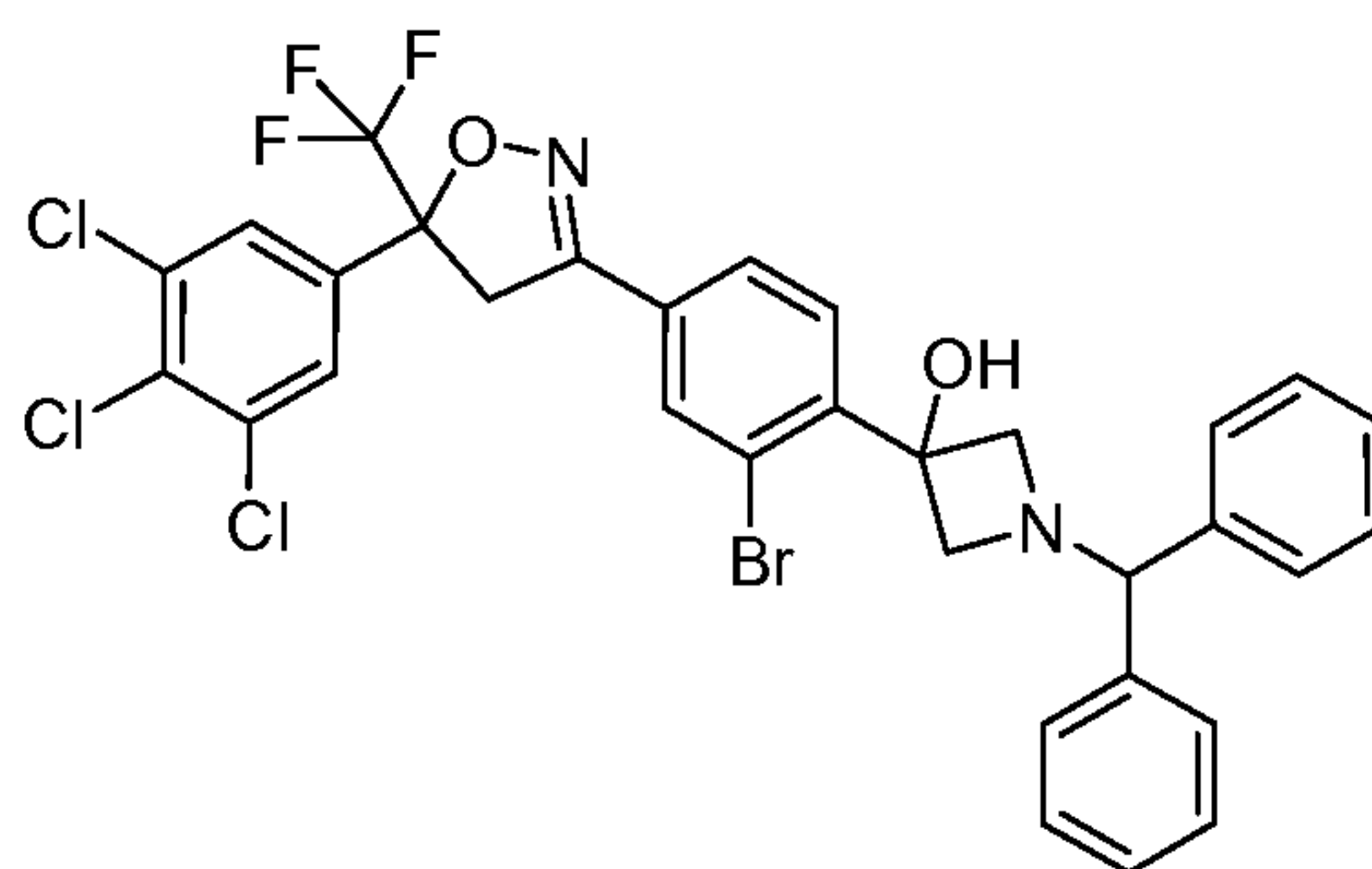
Preparation 5: 3-(3-bromo-4-iodophenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazole



To a DMF (25mL) solution of (*E/Z*)-3-bromo-4-iodobenzaldehyde oxime
 25 (1000mg, 3.1mmol) was added NCS (500mg, 3.7mmol) portionwise. The reaction

was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. TLC 50:50 EtOAc:heptane shows slightly less polar spot, no starting material. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) and washed with water (2 x 50mL). The organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to give the chlorooxime intermediate (1056mg, 96%) as a solid. Next, to an ethyl acetate (70 mL) solution of the chlorooxime (1g, 2.8mmol) and 1,2,3-trichloro-5-(1,1,1-trifluoroprop-2-en-2-yl)benzene (765mg, 2.8mmol) was added potassium bicarbonate (310mg, 3.1mmol). The mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature over the weekend. Reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was chromatographed (80g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 20:80 EtOAc:heptane to afford the intermediate (1.53g, 92%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.95 (1H), 7.88 (1H), 7.65 (2H), 7.33 (1H), 4.07 (1H), 3.67 (1H).

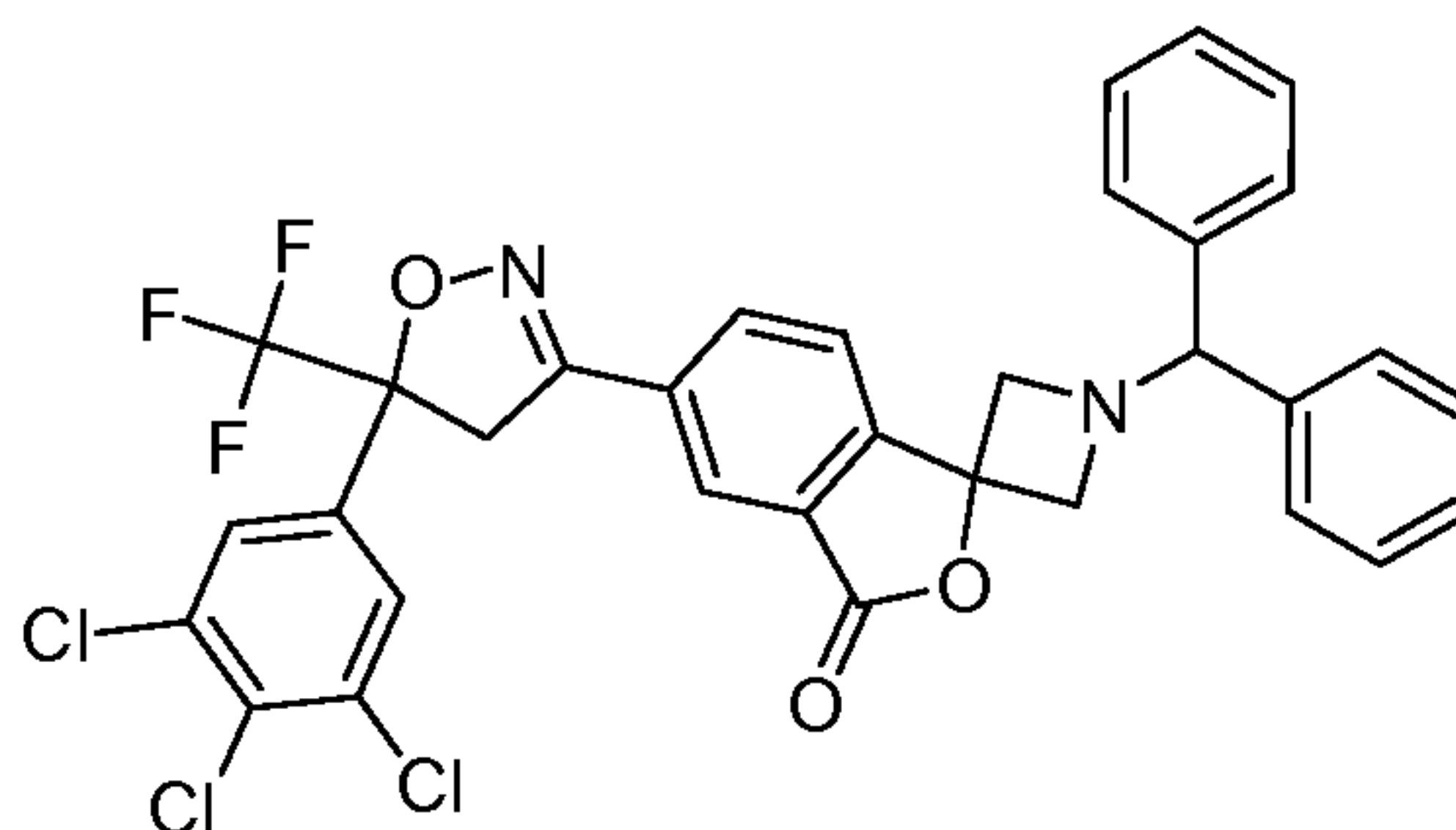
Preparation 6: 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol



In an oven-dried flask containing 3-(3-bromo-4-iodophenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazole (1000mg, 1.67mmol) in THF (25mL) at -40°C was slowly added isopropyl magnesium chloride (1.7mL of 2.0M solution). The reaction was stirred at approximately -40°C for 1.5 hours under nitrogen. 1-benzhydrylazetidin-3-one (520mg in 4mL THF) was slowly added. The reaction was stirred at -40°C for an additional 30 minutes and allowed to warm to room temperature. Stirring was continued for 2 hours at room temperature. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 75mL). The combined organic phase was dried

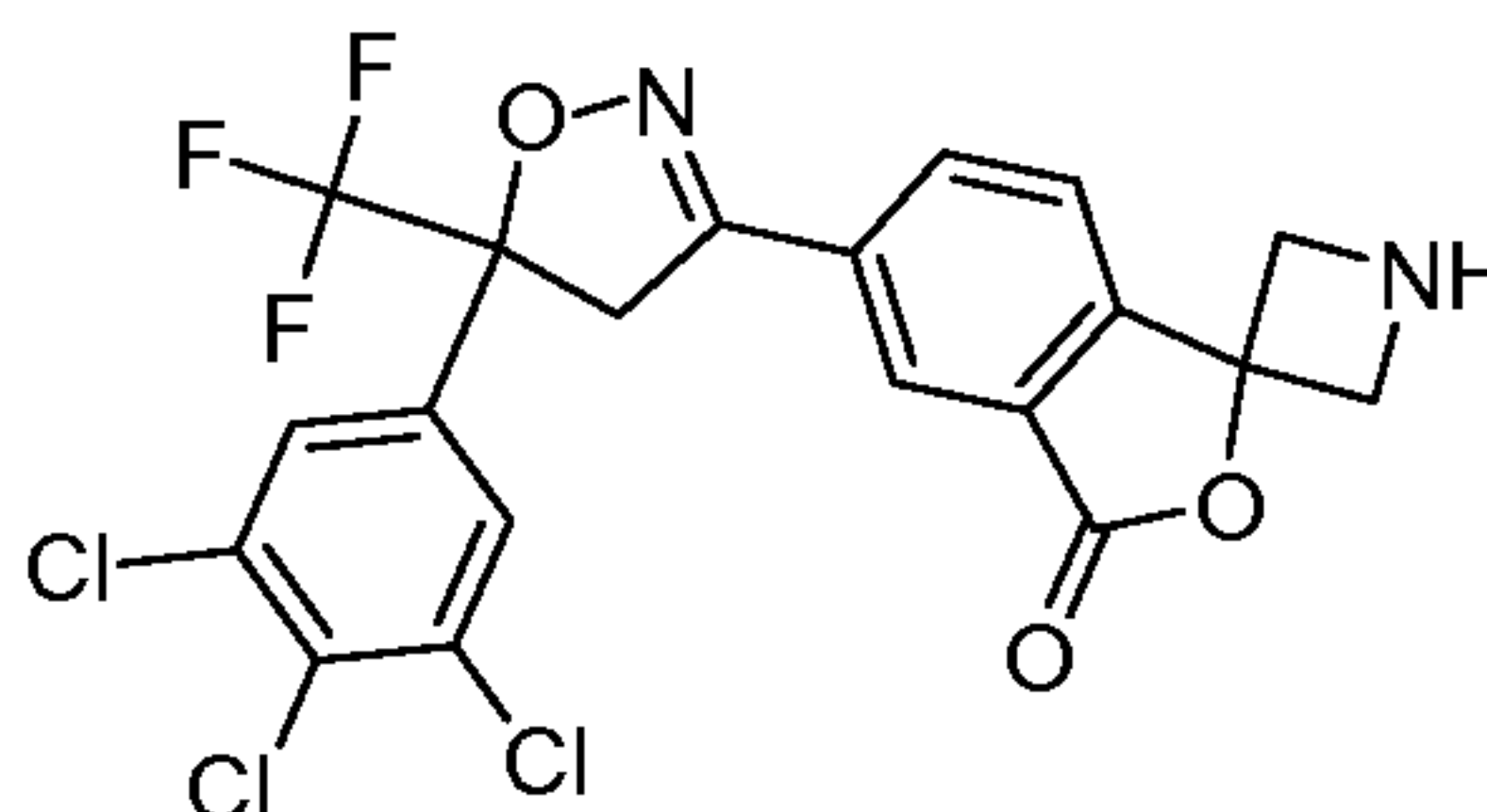
(Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was chromatographed (40g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 60:40 EtOAc:heptane, collecting the intermediate (615mg, 52%) as a glass. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.87 (1H), 7.66-7.63 (3H), 7.45 (4H), 7.36-7.21 (7H), 4.39 (1H),
 5 4.07 (1H), 3.73-3.58 (5H), 3.06 (1H); m/z (CI) 711 [M+H]⁺.

Preparation 7: 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one



10 To a solution of 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol (500mg, 0.7mmol) in DMF (12mL) was added Zn(CN)₂ (180mg, 1.5mmol) and the reaction was degassed with N₂ purge. Pd(PPh₃)₄ (40mg, 0.04mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was heated at 150°C for 15 minutes under microwave irradiation.
 15 The reaction mixture was diluted with water, extracted with EtOAc, dried, and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was chromatographed (40g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 50:50 EtOAc:heptane to afford the intermediate (268mg, 58%) as a glass. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.32 (1H), 8.18 (1H), 7.95 (1H), 7.68 (2H), 7.51 (4H), 7.35-7.23 (6H), 4.55 (1H), 4.15 (1H),
 20 3.79-3.69 (3H), 3.60 (2H); m/z (CI) 657 ([M+H]⁺.

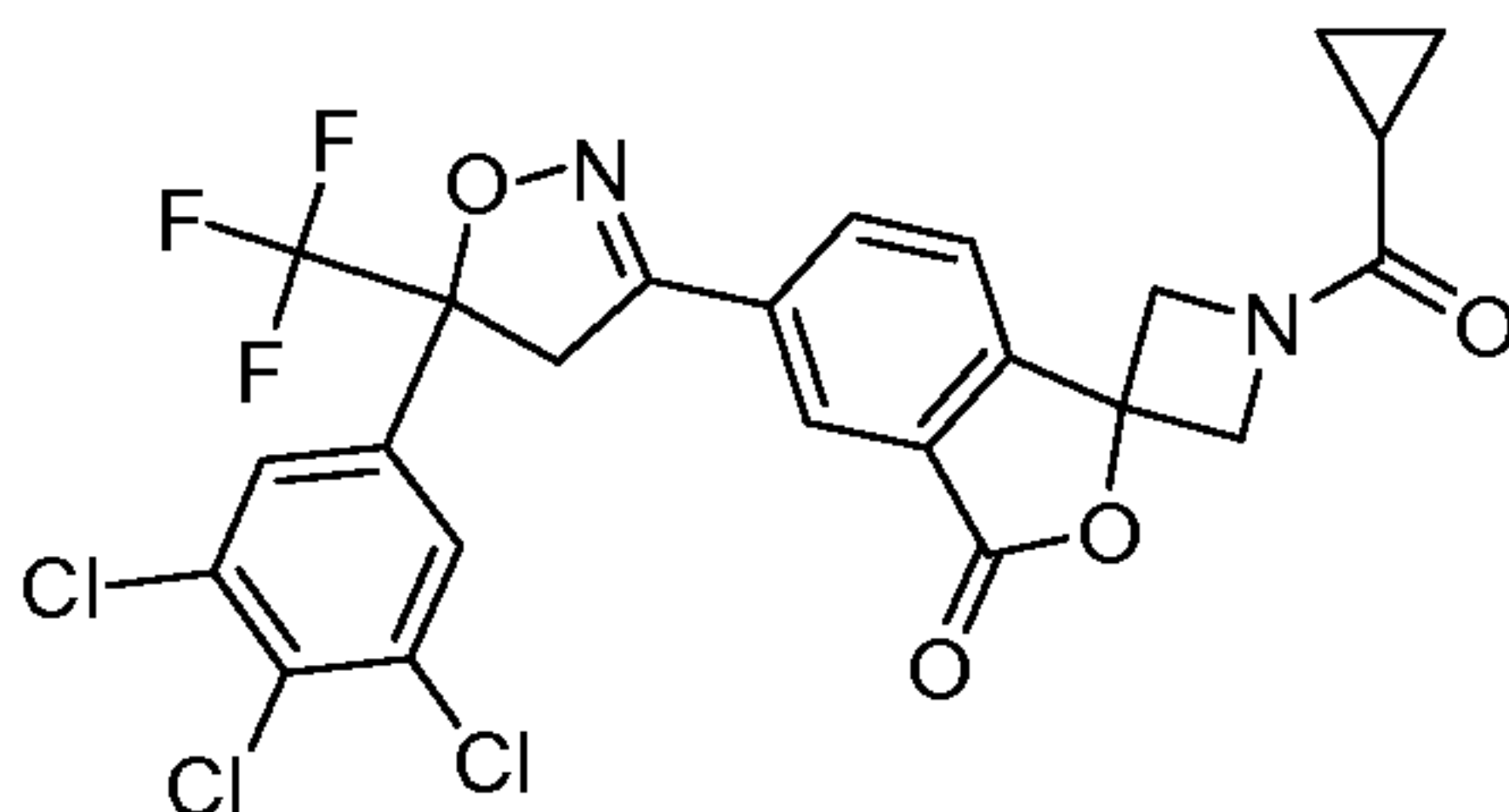
Preparation 8: 5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one



To a solution of 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (260mg, 0.39mmol) in MeCN/ CH₂Cl₂ (5:1, 60mL) at 0°C was added 1-chloroethyl chloroformate (150μL, 1.4mmol). The reaction was heated to reflux for 2 hours then allowed to cool to room temperature while stirring for 18 hours. Next, the reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum, re-dissolved in anhydrous MeOH (50mL), and refluxed for 1 hour. The reaction was cooled, concentrated under reduced pressure, and diethyl ether was added to the residue.

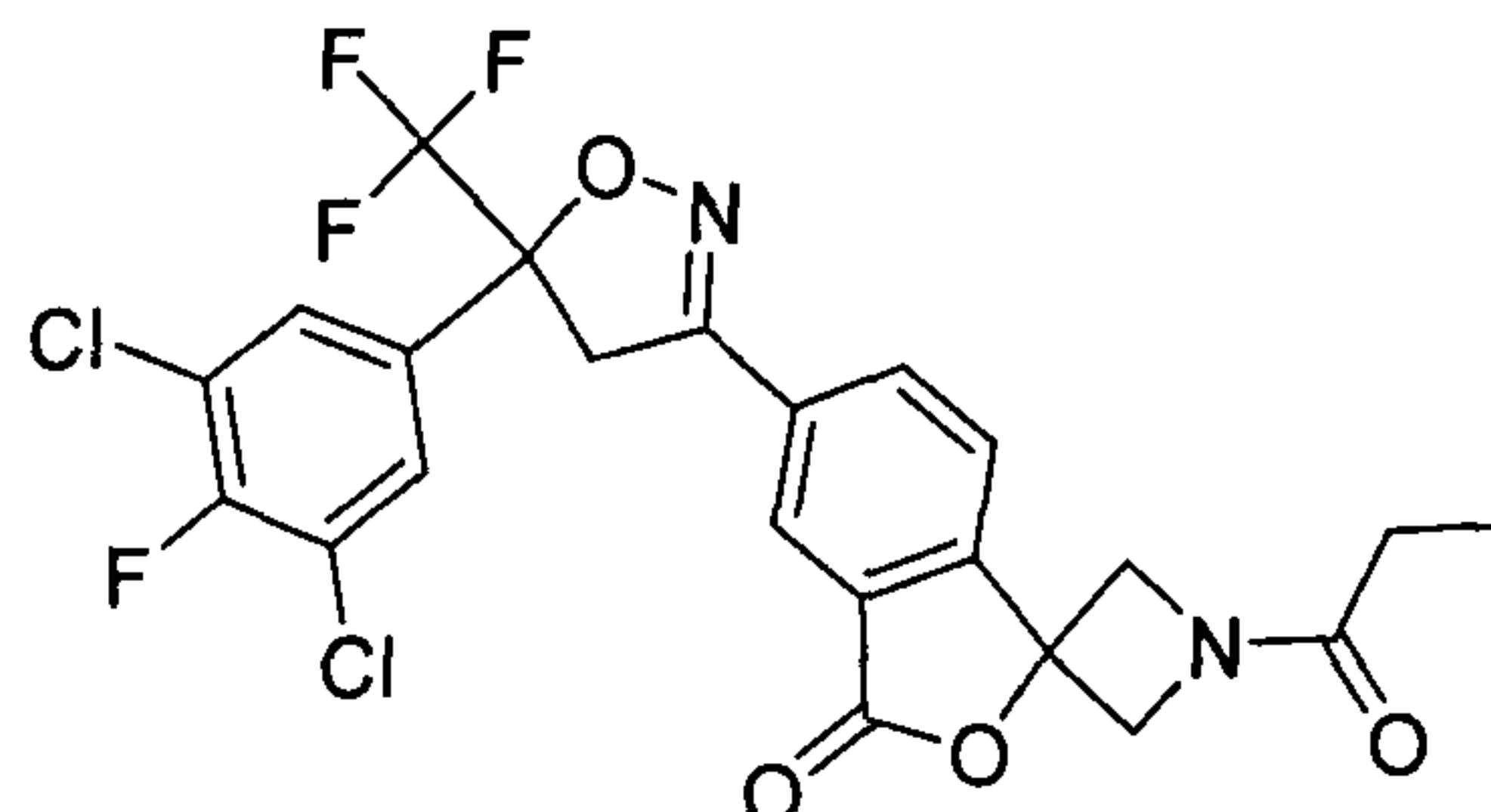
The resulting precipitate was filtered, rinsed with diethyl ether, and air dried to afford the intermediate (148mg, 71%) as a solid. m/z (CI) 491 [M+H]⁺.

Example 1: 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one



5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one (140mg, 0.3mmol) was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (5mL) at 0°C and TEA (0.15mL, 1.1mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 5 minutes and cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (35mg, 0.3mmol) was added. The resulting solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes. Next, a few drops of MeOH were added and the reaction was concentrated to ~3mL under vacuum and injected directly onto a 24g Redi Sep column. The crude material was chromatographed eluting from 100% heptane to 60:40 EtOAc:heptane to afford the final product (68mg, 46%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.29 (1H), 8.04 (1H), 7.85 (1H), 7.67 (2H) 4.94-4.83 (1H), 4.86-4.58 (2H), 4.49-4.37 (1H), 4.16 (1H), 3.78 (1H), 1.50 (1H), 1.11 (2H), 0.90 (2H); m/z (CI) 559 [M+H]⁺.

Example 2: 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-propionyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one



5

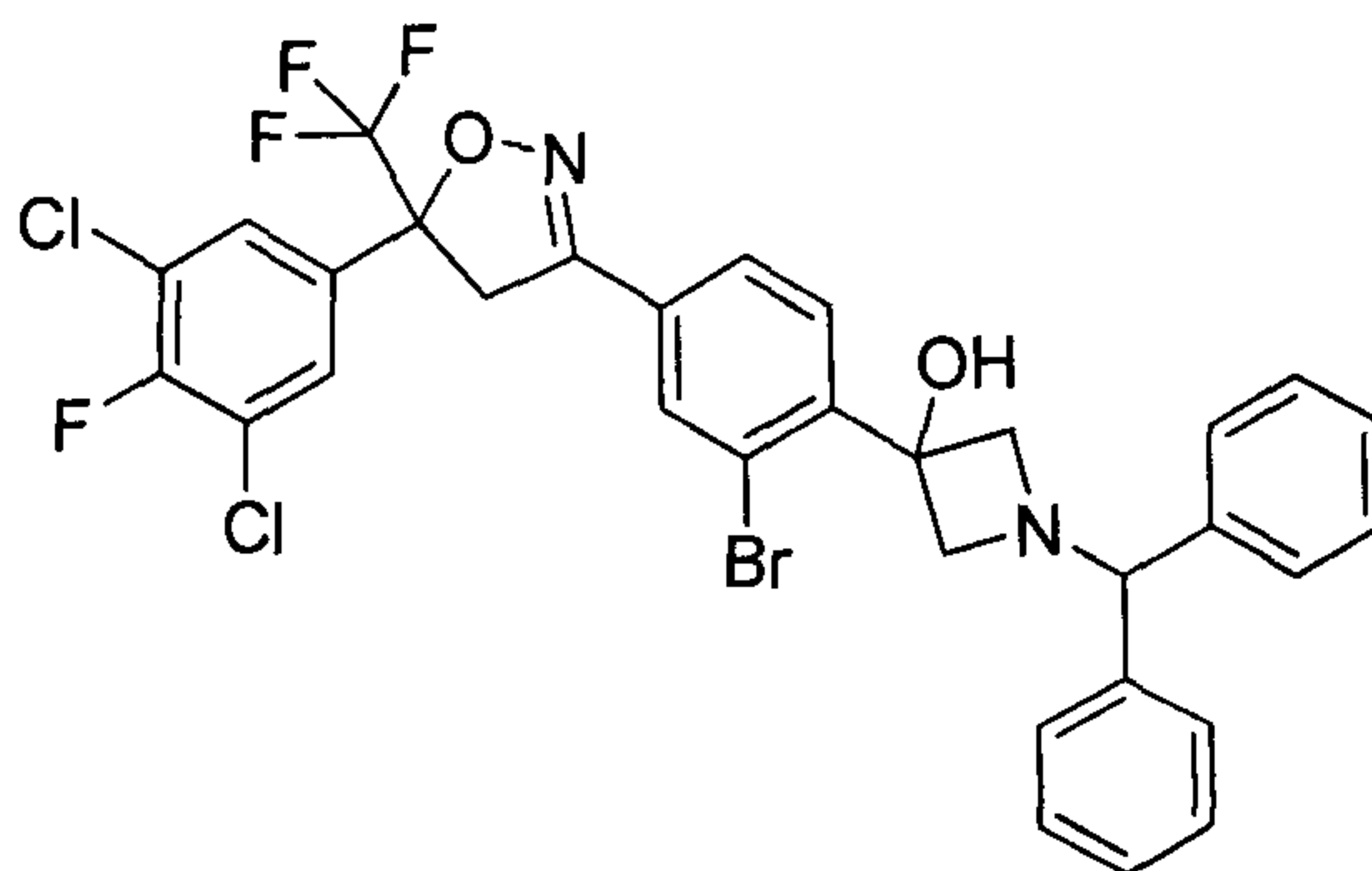
The compound was prepared similarly to that of Example 1 except that the cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride was replaced with propionyl chloride (10mg, 0.1mmol) and the olefin (1AB) was 1,3-dichloro-2-fluoro-5-(1-trifluoromethyl-vinyl)-benzene rather than 1,2,3-trichloro-(1-trifluoromethyl-vinyl)-benzene.

10

The reaction was injected directly onto a 24g Redi Sep column. The crude material was chromatographed eluting from 100% heptane to 50:50 EtOAc:heptane to afford the final product (25mg, 48%) as a solid. m/z (CI) 531 $[M+H]^+$.

15

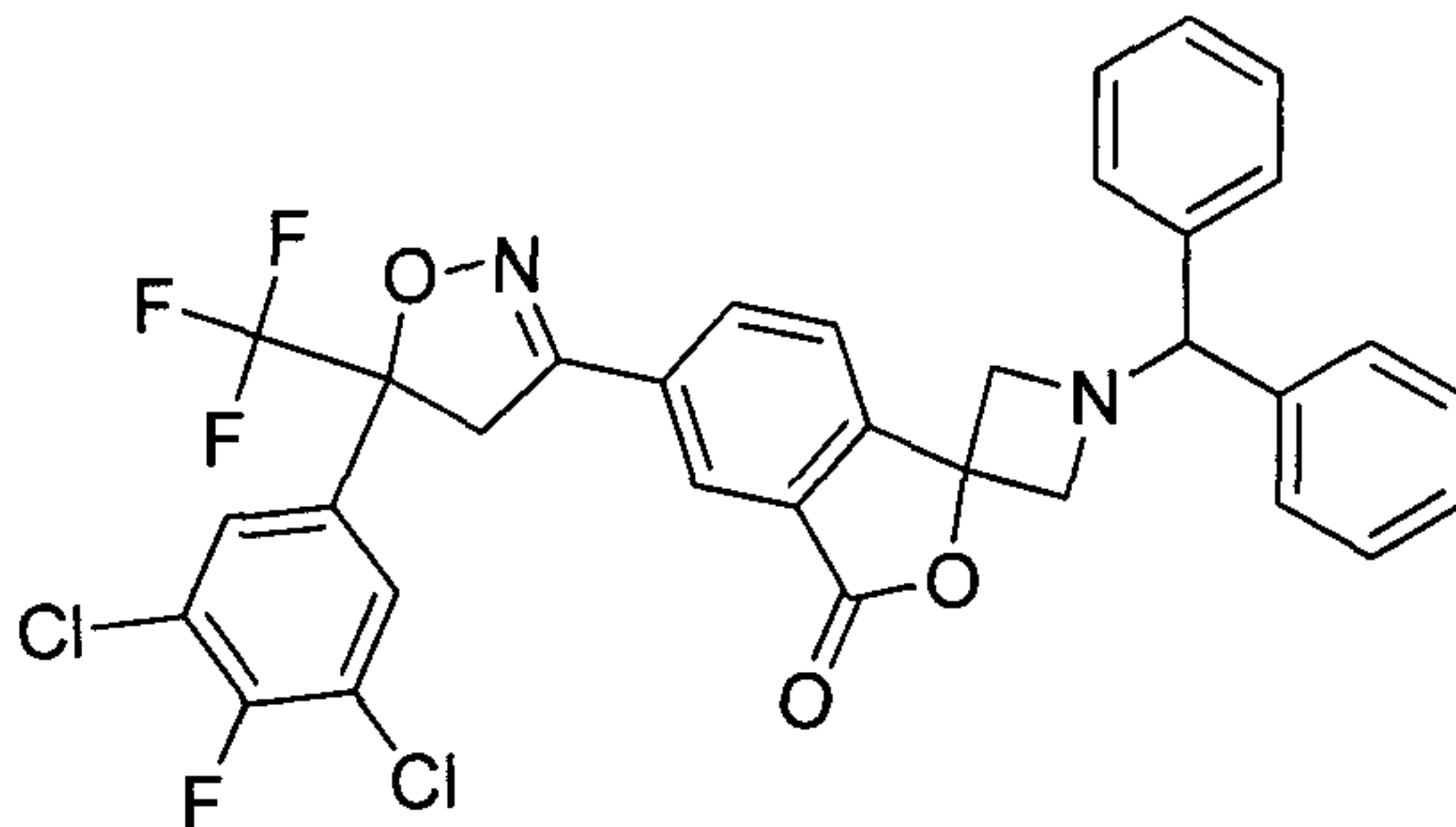
Preparation 9: 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol



20

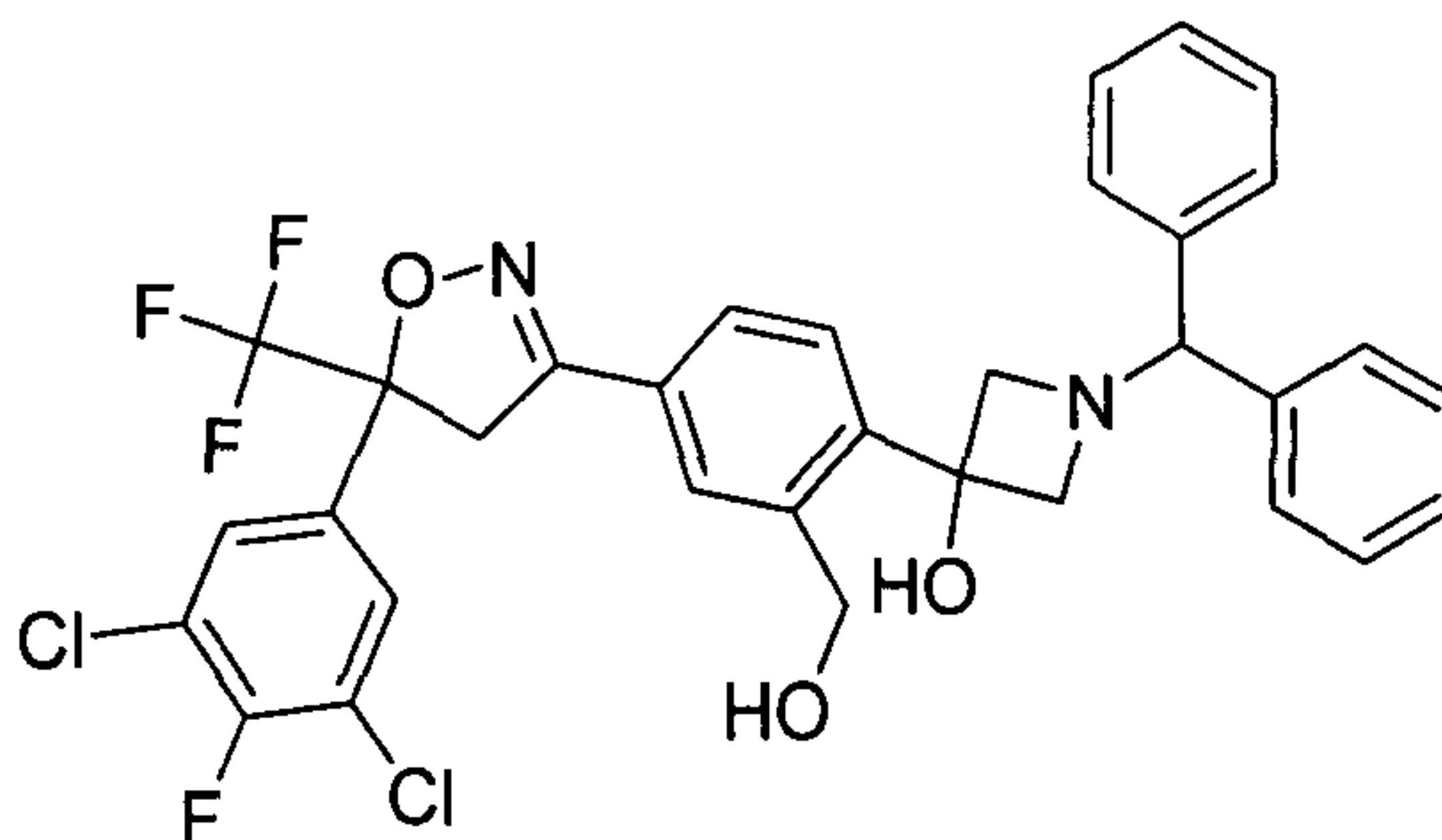
This compound was made from the compound of Preparation 4 according to the procedures of Preparations 5 and 6, utilizing 1,3-dichloro-2-fluoro-5-(1,1,1-trifluoroprop-2-en-2-yl)benzene in place of 1,2,3-trichloro-5-(1,1,1-trifluoroprop-2-en-2-yl)benzene. m/z (CI) = 695 $[M+H]^+$.

Preparation 10: 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one



5 A stream of carbon monoxide gas was bubbled through a solution of of 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol (Preparation 9, 50g, 72mmol) in toluene (100mL) and triethylamine (100mL) for 30 seconds. To this was added palladium acetate (260mg) and Xantphos (680mg, 1.2mmol). A balloon containing carbon
10 monoxide was attached to the reaction flask and it was heated to 85°C for 4 hours. At this point, an additional and identical amount of both palladium acetate and Xantphos were added. The reaction was heated for an additional eight hours at 85°C. The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and filtered to remove the catalyst. The product was isolated by silica column chromatography: 400gm
15 of silica, eluting with a gradient of 0% to 10% ethyl acetate in a mixture of 1:1 CH₂Cl₂:hexane. The material was dried under vacuum at 50°C to afford 35g of a white solid. m/z (CI) = 642 [M+H]⁺.

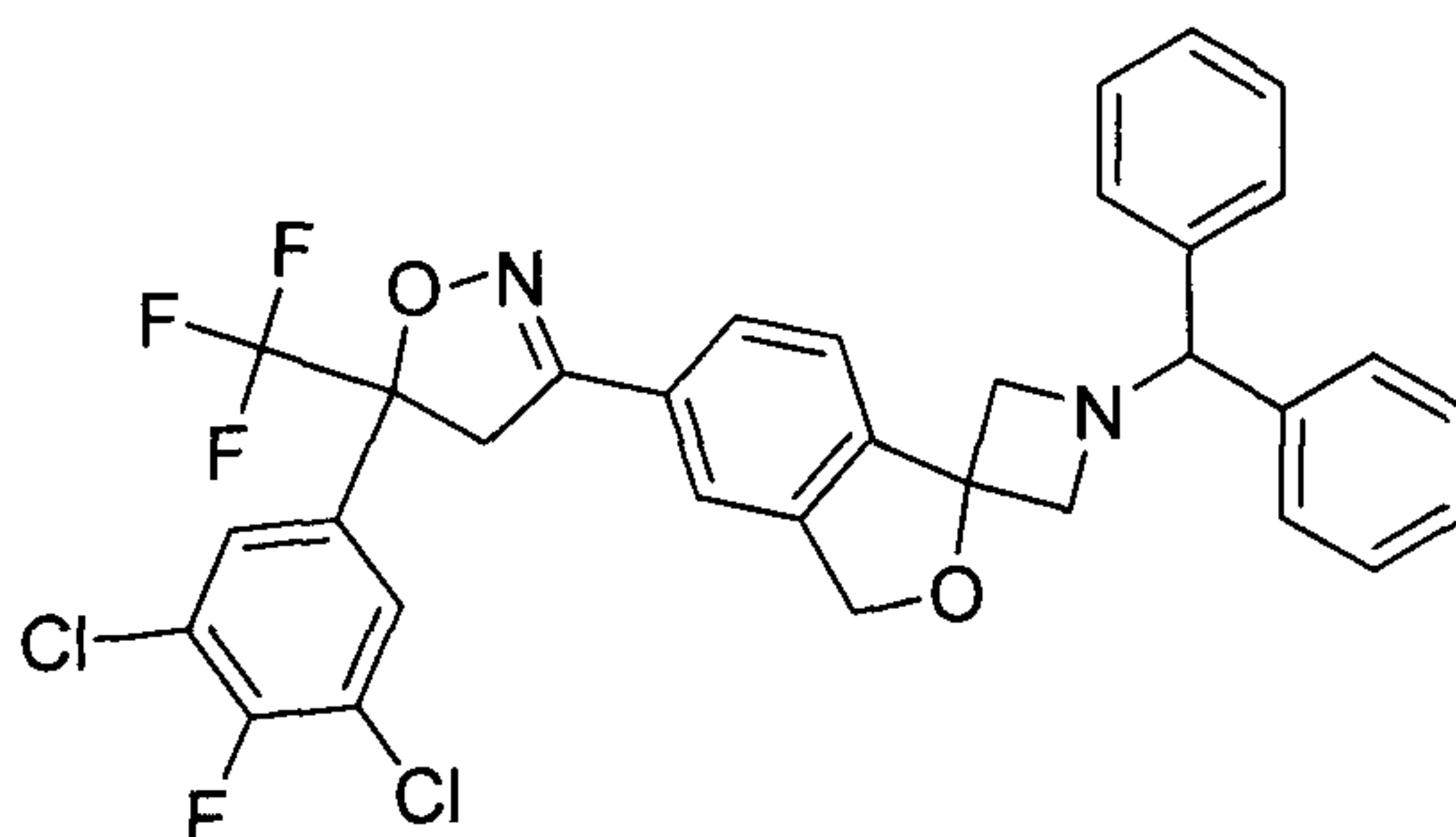
Preparation 11: 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-hydroxymethyl-4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol
20



To a solution of 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-

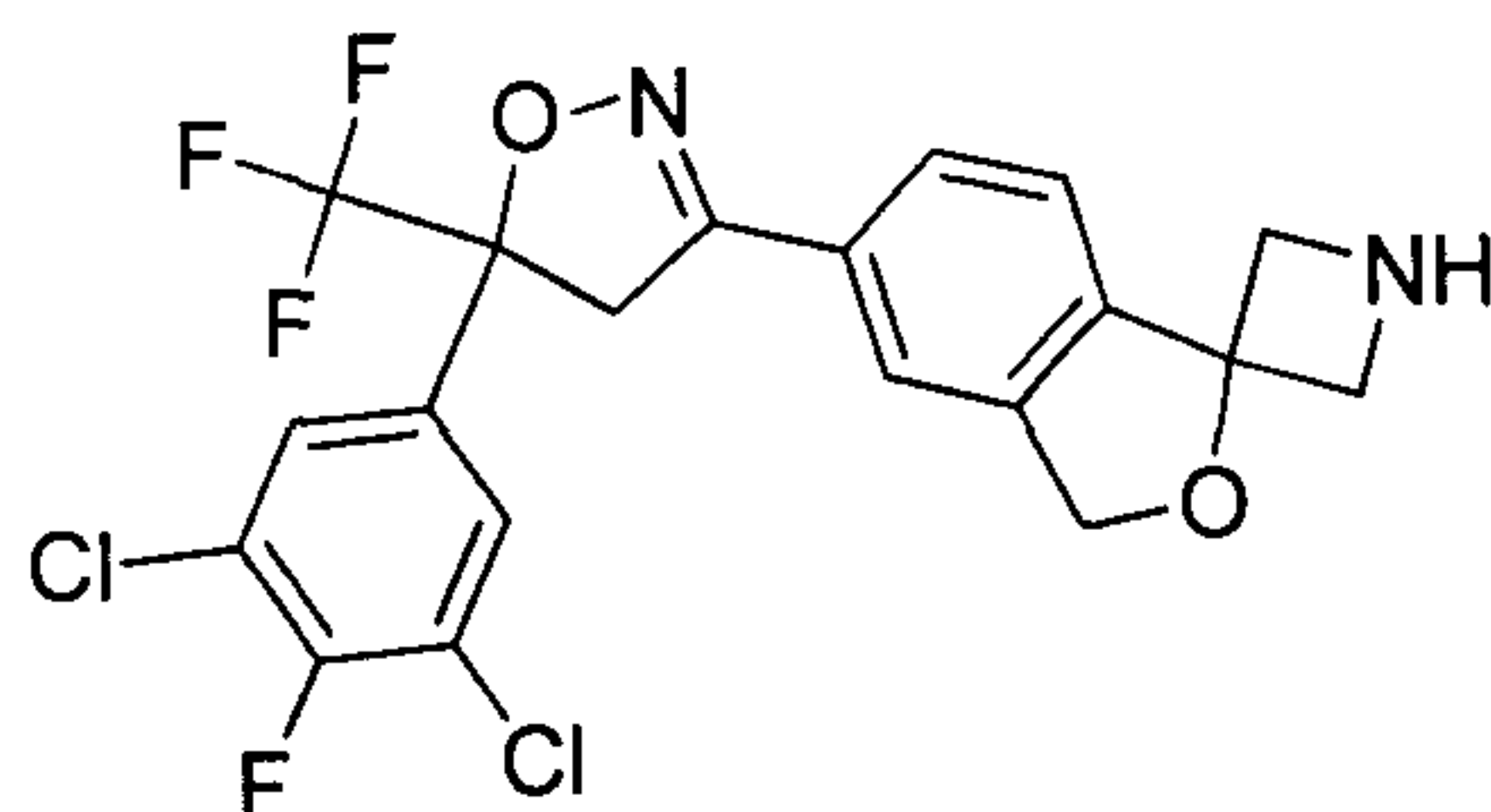
3'-one (Preparation 10, 20.0g, 31mmol) in THF (200mL) was added lithium borohydride (1.03g, 47mmol) at ambient temperature. The reaction was stirred for 16 hours and was then quenched by slow addition of methanol (20mL). The solution was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was dissolved in EtOAc (200mL) and then washed with saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (2x100mL). The organics were concentrated and the residue was purified on a silica column: 400g of silica with gradient eluent of 0% to 30% EtOAc in CH₂Cl₂. The product was dried under vacuum at 50°C to afford 10.0gm of a white solid. *m/z* (CI) = 646 [M+H]⁺.

Preparation 12: 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]



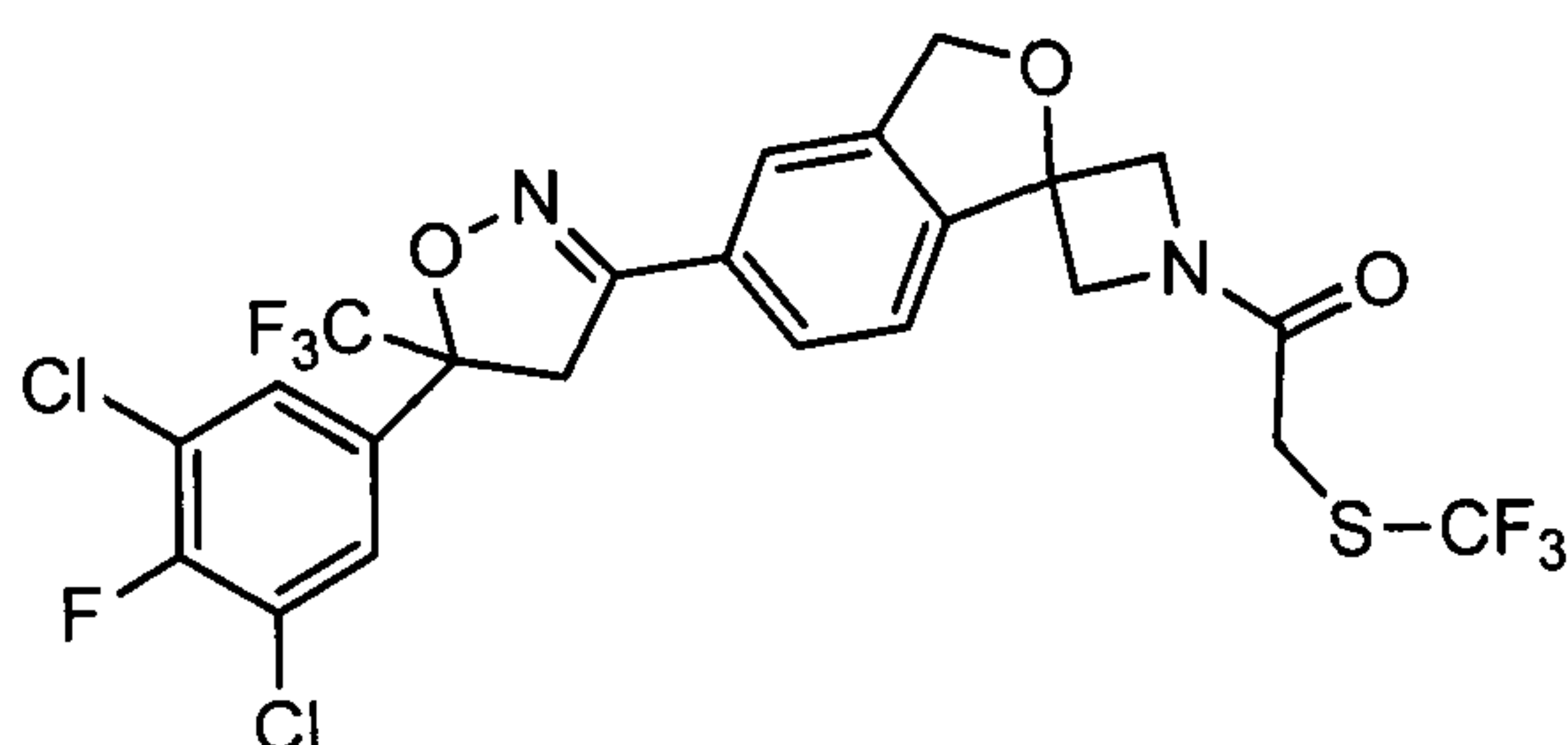
A solution of 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-hydroxymethyl-4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)phenyl)azetidin-3-ol (Preparation 11, 9.8g, 15.2mmol) in toluene (100mL) was cooled to 0°C. To this was added triethylamine (5g) followed by *p*-toluene sulfonic anhydride (5.7g, 17.4mmol). The reaction was allowed to warm to ambient temperature and was stirred for 16 hours. The reaction was washed with saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (2x50mL) and then with water (50mL). The organic solution was filtered through a plug of silica (10g) and was concentrated under reduced pressure. *m/z* (CI) = 628 [M+H]⁺.

Preparation 13: 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]



To a solution of 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] (Preparation 12, 10.0g, 16mmol) in MeCN (100mL) at ambient temperature was added 1-chloroethyl-chloroformate (9.8g, 68mmol). The reaction was heated to 75°C for 2 hours. The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in anhydrous methanol (200mL) and was heated to reflux for 1 hour. The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified on a silica column: 200g of silica, gradient of 0 to 20% EtOH in methylene chloride. ¹HNMR (d₆-DMSO) δ ppm: 8.10 (1H), 7.81 (3H), 7.70 (1H), 5.10 (2H), 4.37 (2H), 4.24 (2H), 4.15 (2H), m/z (CI) 462 [M+H]⁺.

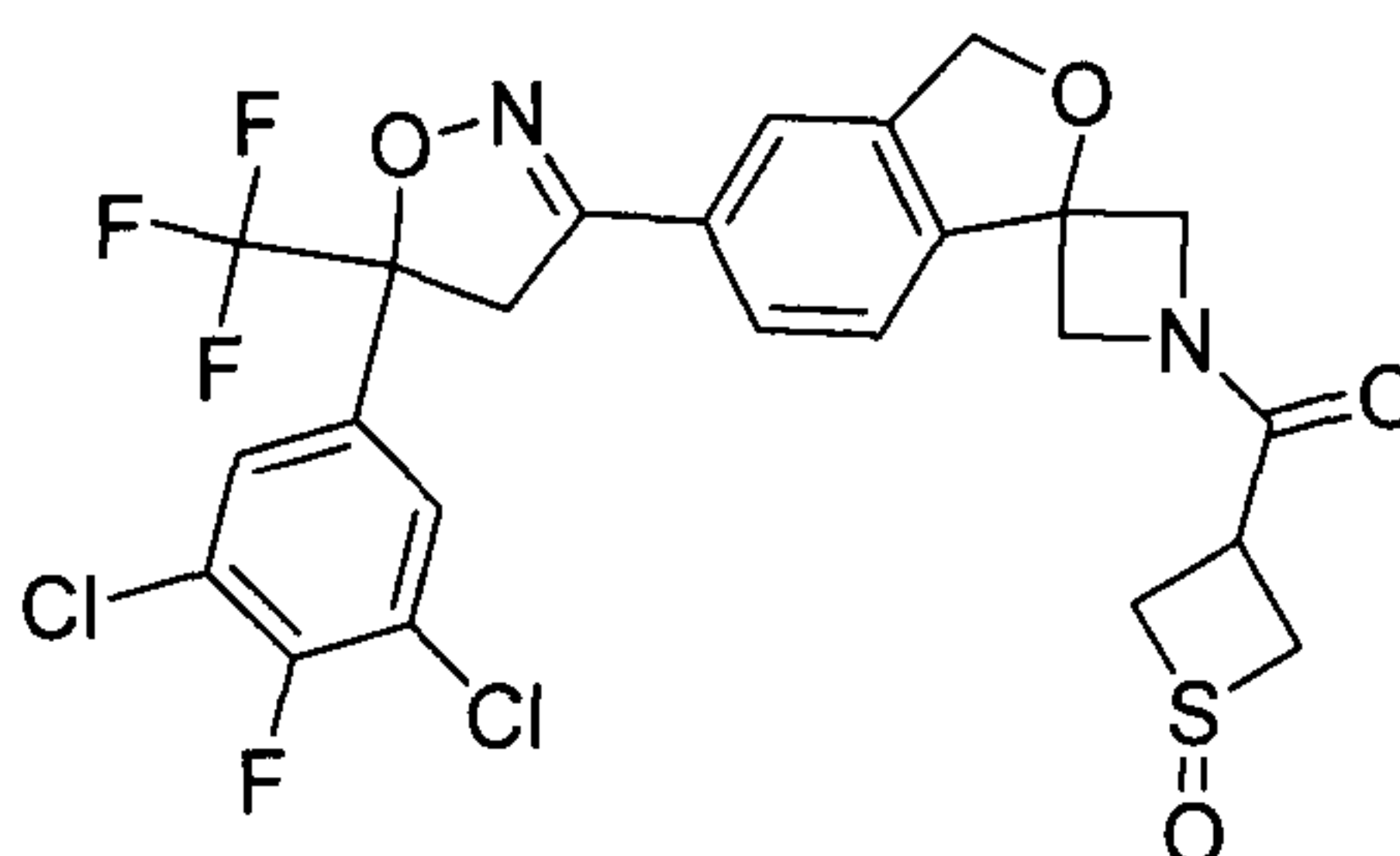
Example 3: 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)ethanone



5'-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-[2]benzofuran] (0.05mmol) was dissolved in DMF (0.5ml); this was added to [(trifluoromethyl)sulfanyl]acetic acid (0.1mmol), followed by a solution of O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluroniumhexafluorophosphate in DMF (0.5ml), and triethylamine (0.5mmol). The resulting mixture was shaken at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The solvent was removed by distillation under vacuum, and the crude product purified by

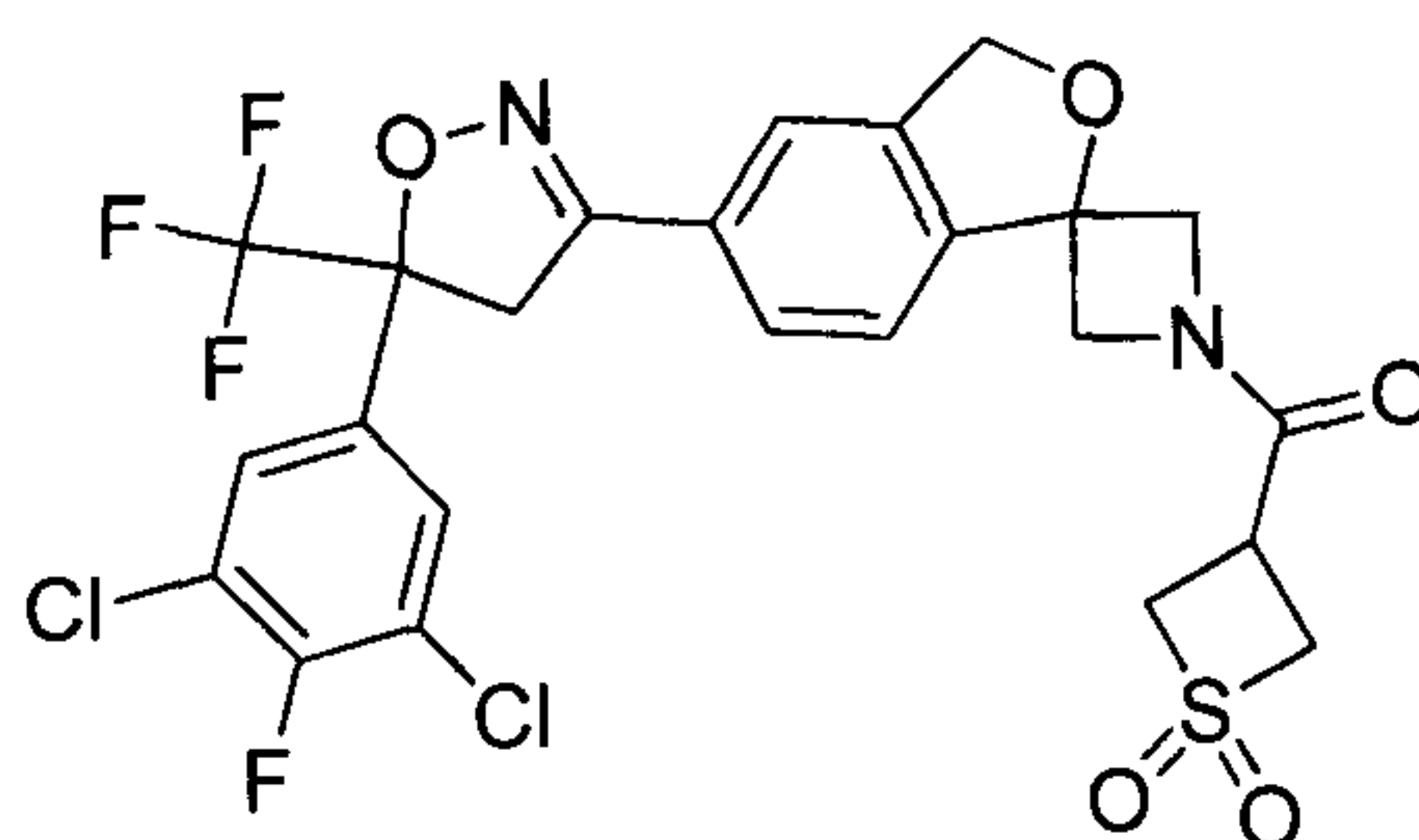
preparative HPLC to give 3.2 mg of the title compound. m/z $[M+H]^+$ 603; retention time 4.21 minutes.

Example 4: (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone



To a solution of thietane-3-carboxylic acid 1-oxide (53mg, 0.4mmol) in DMF (5mL) was added CDI (65mg, 0.4mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes and TEA (0.25mL, 1.6mmol) and 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] (Preparation 13, 150mg, 0.3mmol) were added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours, then diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 75 mL). The combined organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum to afford the intermediate (100mg, 53%) as a solid. m/z (CI) 577 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 5: (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone

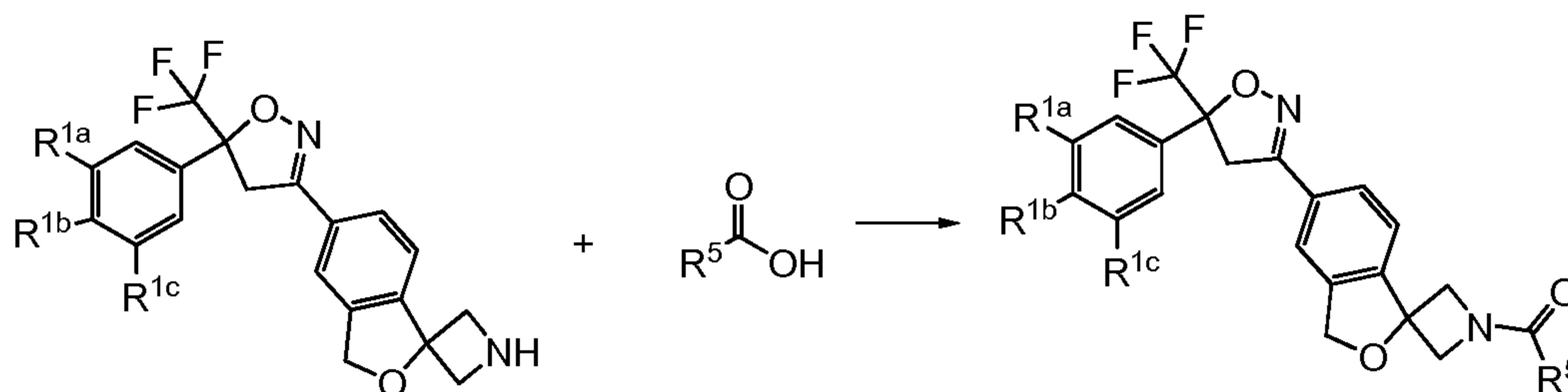


To a 20mL vial containing a solution of oxone (320mg, 0.52mmol) in water (2mL) at 0°C was added (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-

oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone from Example 4 (100mg, 0.17mmol) as a solution in methanol (4mL). The reaction was stirred at 0°C and allowed to warm to room temperature while stirring over 2 hours. Next, the reaction mixture was concentrated to remove excess MeOH and diluted with water. The crude product was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (75mL) and the organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by preparative HPLC to afford the final product (16mg, 16%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.69 (1H), 7.63-7.60 (3H), 7.49 (1H), 5.19 (2H), 4.61-4.45 (4H), 4.36 (2H), 4.24-4.09 (3H), 3.72 (1H), 3.30 (1H); m/z (CI) 593 [M+H]⁺.

10

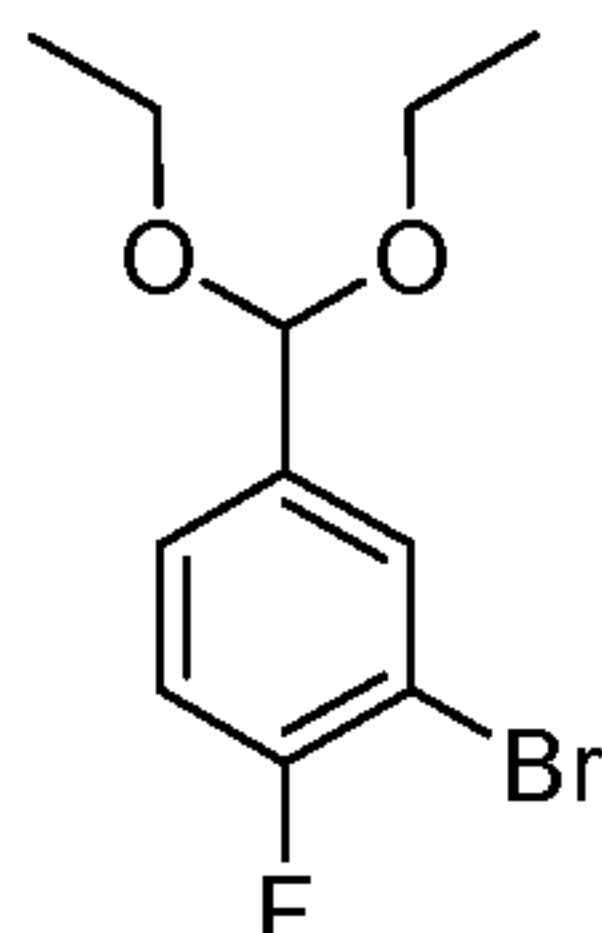
Preparation 14: General amide coupling, can be done in a parallel fashion



The respective amine (0.05mmol) was dissolved in DMF (0.5ml); this was added to the respective acid (0.1mmol), followed by a solution of O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluroniumhexafluorophosphate in DMF (0.5ml), and triethylamine (0.5mmol). The resulting mixture was shaken at ambient temperature for 16 hours. The solvent was removed by distillation under vacuum, and the crude product purified by preparative HPLC.

HPLC conditions: Instrument: Waters Alliance 2795 with ZQ MS-ESI+; Column: 4.6 x 100 NXC18, 5μm; Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/minute; solvent A 0.05% TFA in water; solvent B ACN; Gradient: 50 to 95 %B from 0 to 10 minutes; Injection Volume: 2μl; Run time: 12 minutes; Detection: 254 nm, and appropriate mass.

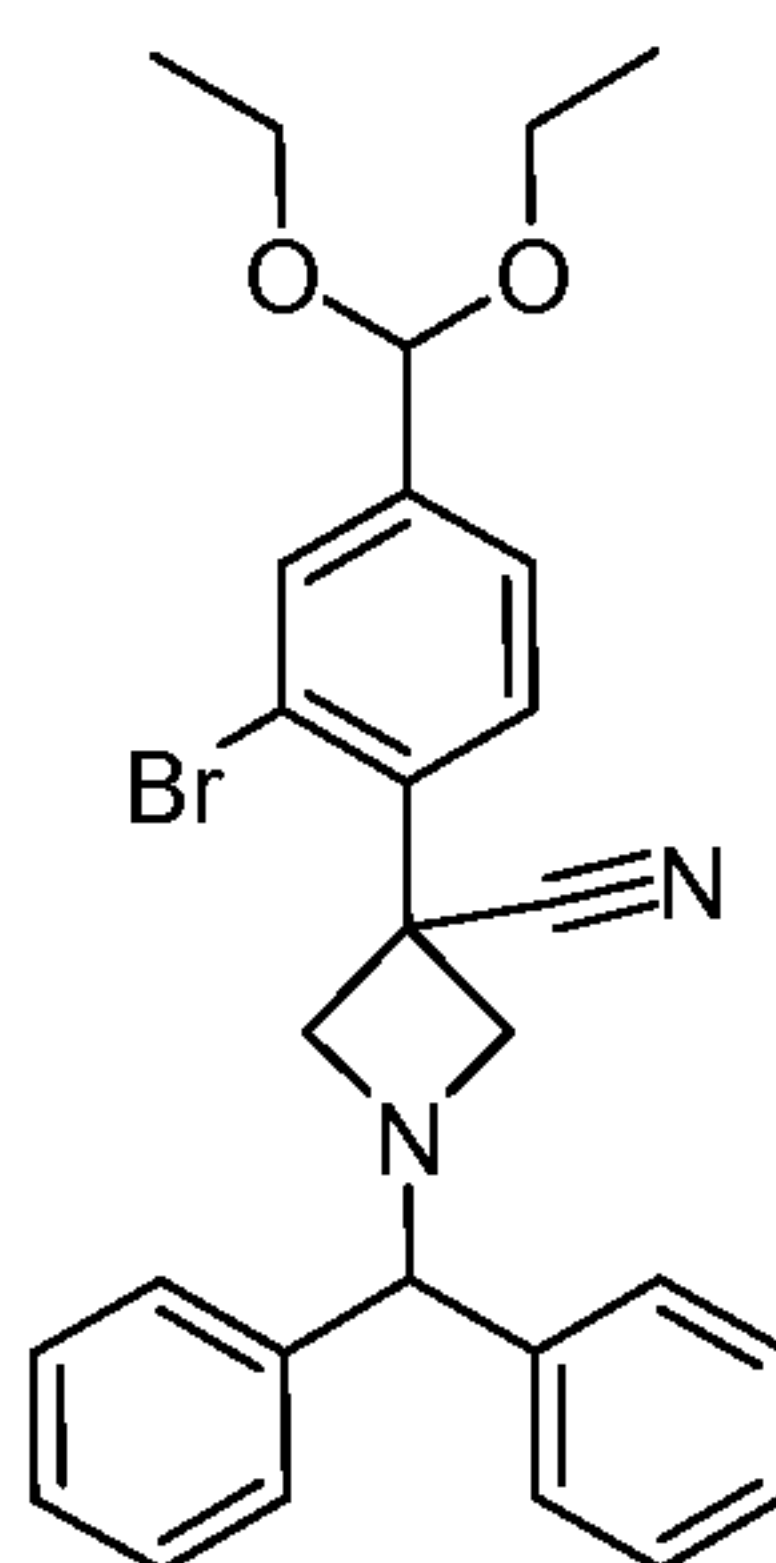
Preparation 15: 2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)-1-fluorobenzene



A 250mL flask was charged with 3-bromo-4-fluorobenzaldehyde (13.5g, 66.5mmol), triethyl orthoformate (13.3mL, 79.8mmol), and anhydrous EtOH (150mL). Tetrabutylammonium tribromide was added and the reaction mixture
 5 was allowed to stir at room temperature for 48 hours. The crude reaction was poured into aqueous NaHCO₃ and extracted with ethyl acetate (75ml). The organic layers were combined, dried with Na₂SO₄ and reduced under vacuum to afford the intermediate (16.2g, 88%) as a clear oil. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.71 (1H), 7.40 (1H), 7.12 (1H), 5.48 (1H), 3.65-3.51 (4H), 1.28-1.24 (6H).

10

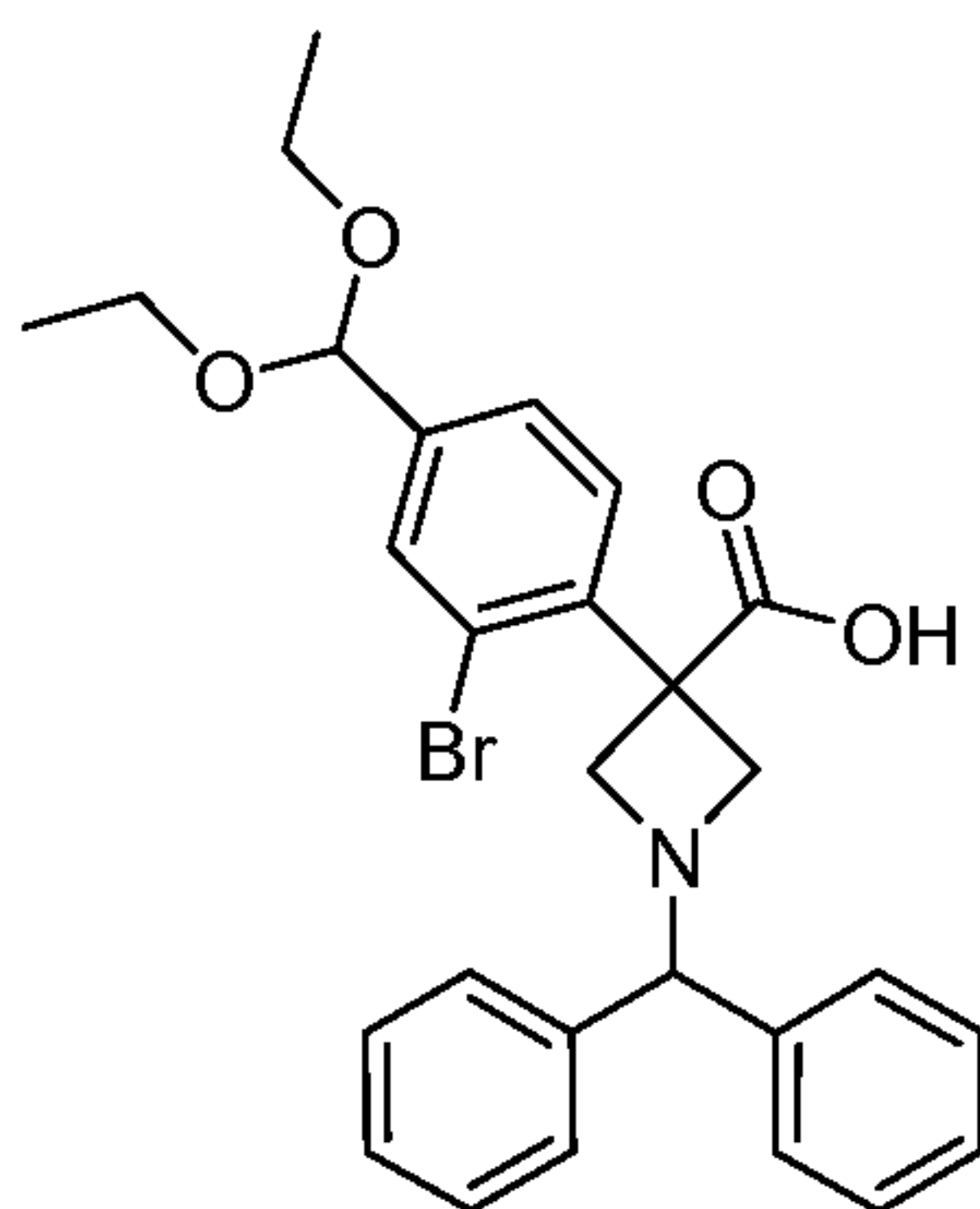
Preparation 16: 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)phenyl)azetidine-3-carbonitrile



To a solution of 2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)-1-fluorobenzene (Preparation 15, 10.0g, 36.0mmol) in THF (125mL) was added 1-benzhydrylazetidine-3-carbonitrile (13.4g, 54.1mmol) and KHMDS (10.8g, 54.1mmol). The reaction mixture is left stirring at room temperature for 1 hour. Next, the reaction mixture is concentrated to an oil under vacuum, diluted with EtOAc, and washed 2x with
 20 water. The organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was chromatographed (220g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% heptane to 20:80 EtOAc:heptane to afford the intermediate (13.7g, 75%)

as a solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ ppm: 7.73 (1H), 7.48-7.44 (5H), 7.37-7.23 (6H), 7.13 (1H), 5.47 (1H), 4.33 (1H), 4.14 (2H), 3.65-3.52 (4H), 3.41 (2H), 1.29-1.25 (6H).

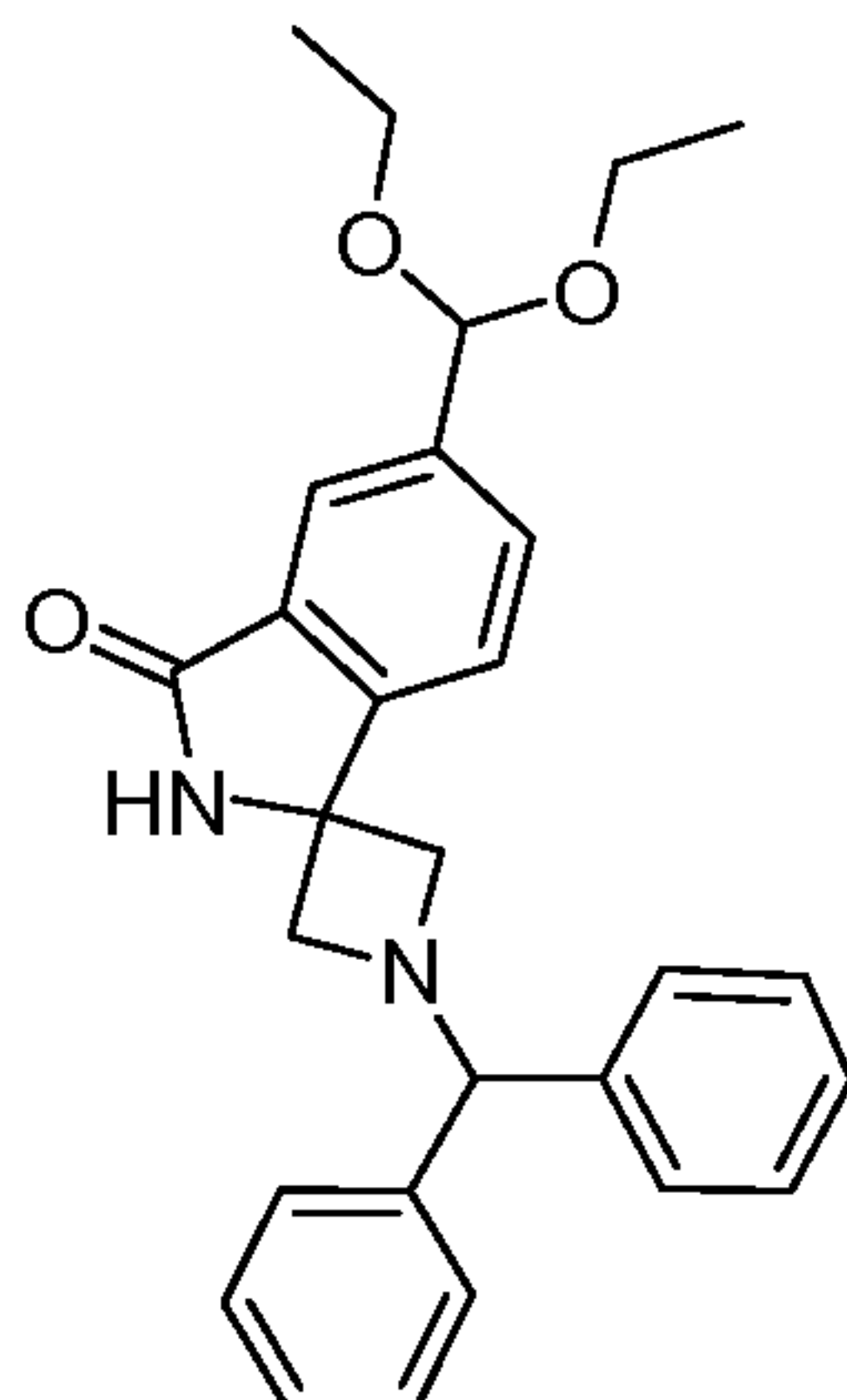
Preparation 17: 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)phenyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid



To a suspension of 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)phenyl)-azetidine-3-carbonitrile (Preparation 16, 13.5g, 26.7mmol) in EtOH (150mL) was added aq NaOH (85mL of a 25%wt. solution). The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 36 hours. Contents were concentrated under vacuum to remove EtOH to a concentration of ~100mL and solution became cloudy. The residue was placed in an ice bath and cooled. The pH of the residue was lowered to ~5-7 by the slow addition of 3M HCl at which time a precipitate formed. Additional water was added and the mixture was stirred for 15 minutes and filtered. The precipitate was re-dissolved in EtOAc (250mL) and washed with saturated NH_4Cl and brine. The organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum. The solid was placed under high-vac for 18h to afford the acid (14.1g, 100%) as a solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ ppm: 7.55 (1H), 7.34-7.13 (11H), 7.02 (1H), 5.37 (1H), 4.40 (1H), 4.16 (2H), 3.58-3.44 (6H), 1.22-1.19 (6H); m/z (CI) 524 $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$.

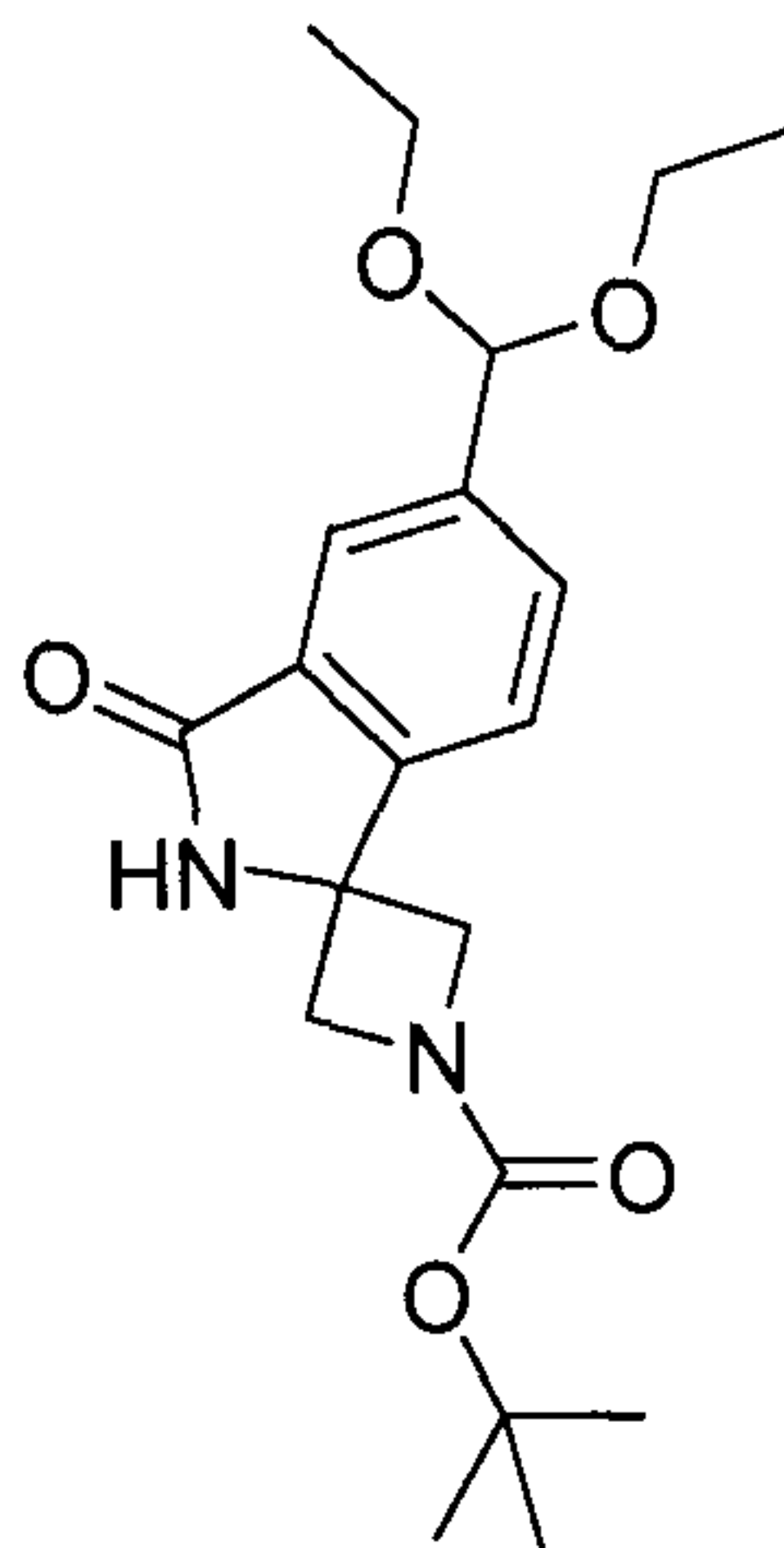
20

Preparation 18: 1-benzhydryl-5'-(diethoxymethyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one



To a solution of 1-benzhydryl-3-(2-bromo-4-(diethoxymethyl)phenyl)-azetidine-3-carboxylic acid (Preparation 17, 5.00g, 9.5mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (100mL) was added 1-chloro-N,N,2-trimethyl-1-propen-1-amine (1.4mL, 10.5mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hours. Next, the reaction was concentrated under vacuum and re-dissolved in anhydrous DMF (75mL). Sodium azide (950mg, 8.6mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. MTBE was next added (200mL) and the mixture was washed with 0.5M Na₂CO₃ (2 x 100mL), water (100mL), and brine (100mL). The organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄), diluted with toluene (100mL), and concentrated under vacuum to remove MTBE. The acyl-azide/toluene solution was next heated to 90°C for 1 hour. Upon heating, N₂ gas evolution was observed. The reaction was then cooled and concentrated under vacuum to afford the crude isocyanate (2.4g). The residue was dissolved in THF (100mL) and cooled to -78°C. After ~15 minutes, *tert*-butyl lithium (5.4mL, 9.2mmol) was added drop-wise and stirring continued for another 10 minutes at -78°C. The reaction mixture was then warmed to 0°C and maintained at that temperature for ~10 minutes. The reaction was quenched with sat NH₄Cl and warmed to room temperature. Additional saturated NH₄Cl was added and the reaction was extracted with MTBE. The organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was chromatographed (80g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% hexanes to 50:50 EtOAc:hexanes to afford the intermediate (1.41g, 33%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.12 (1H), 7.95 (1H), 7.86 (1H), 7.53-7.51 (4H), 7.34-7.21 (6H), 6.88 (1H), 5.61 (1H), 4.49 (1H), 3.68-3.56 (6H), 3.45 (2H), 1.29-1.26 (6H); m/z (CI) 443 [M+H]⁺.

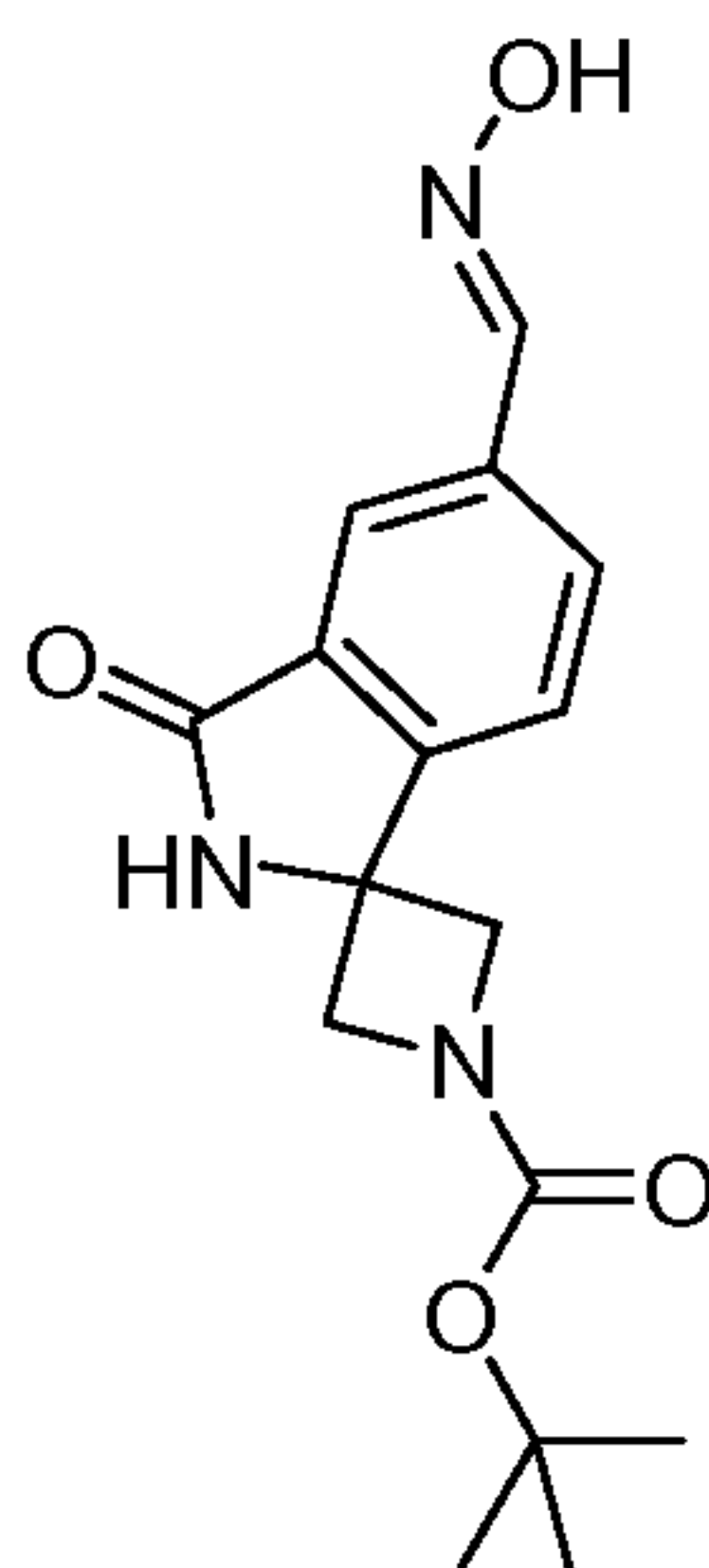
Preparation 19: *tert*-butyl 5'-(diethoxymethyl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate



5 To a deoxygenated solution of 1-benzhydryl-5'-(diethoxymethyl)spiro-[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (Preparation 18, 1.4g, 3.2mmol) in EtOH (75mL) was added ammonium formate (1.4g, 22.1mmol), Boc anhydride (2.1g, 9.5mmol) and 10% Pd/C (504mg, 0.5mmol). The resulting suspension was heated to reflux while stirring under N₂ for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was cooled, filtered
10 through a pad of Celite™, and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The crude residue was chromatographed (40g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% hexanes to 50:50 EtOAc:hexanes to afford the intermediate (885mg, 74%) as a solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.96 (1H), 7.83 (1H), 7.74 (1H), 7.13 (1H), 5.60 (1H), 4.38-4.29 (4H), 3.66- 3.54 (4H), 1.53 (9H), 1.29-1.25 (6H).

15

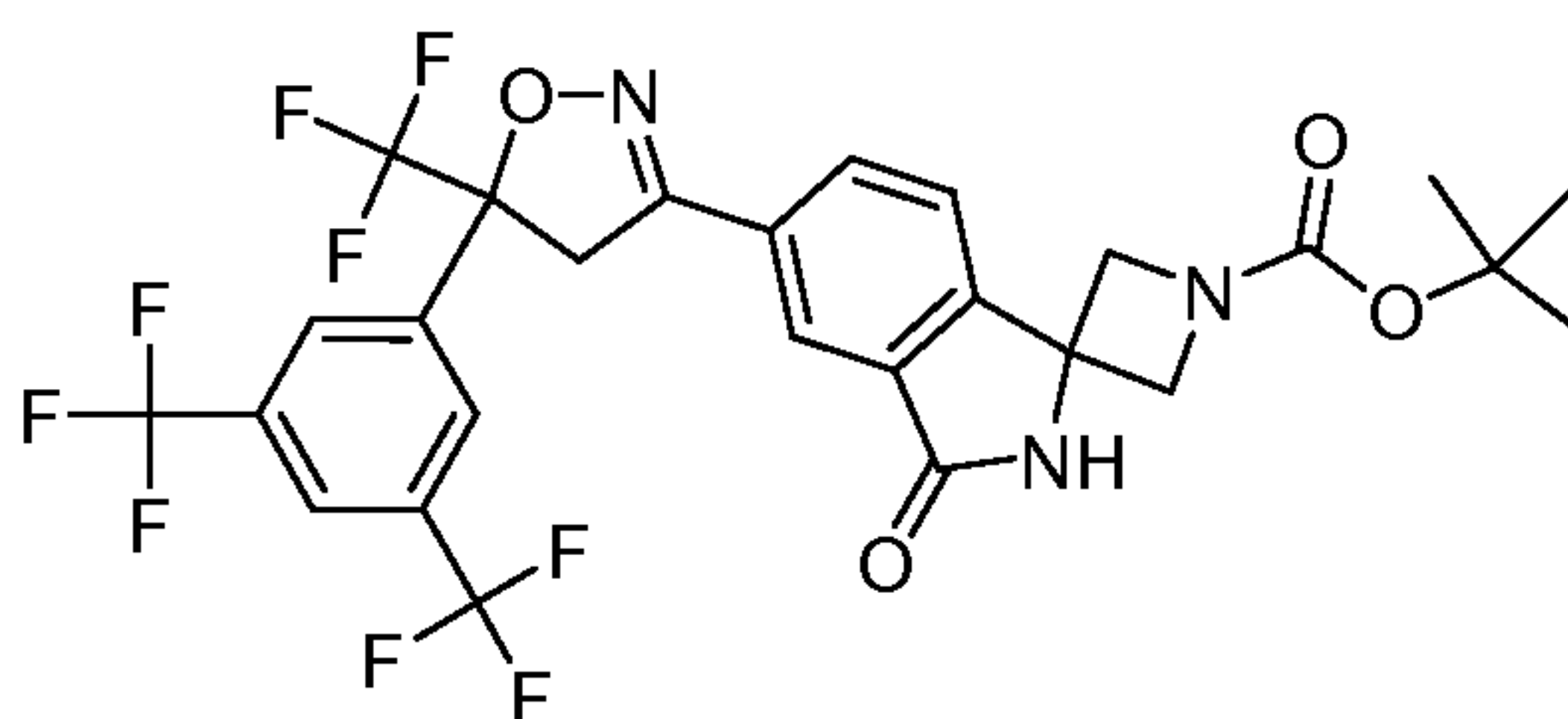
Preparation 20: (*E/Z*)-*tert*-butyl 5'-((hydroxyimino)methyl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate



To a solution of *tert*-butyl 5'-((diethoxymethyl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 19, 880mg, 2.3mmol) in EtOH (40mL) was added NH₂OH.HCl (330mg, 4.7mmol) and water (5mL). The reaction mixture was heated to 50°C for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was next cooled and concentrated under vacuum to remove EtOH. Water was added to residue and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 x 50mL). The combined organic phases were dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum to afford the intermediate (755mg, 100%) as a solid. *m/z* (CI) 262 [M-56+H]⁺.

10

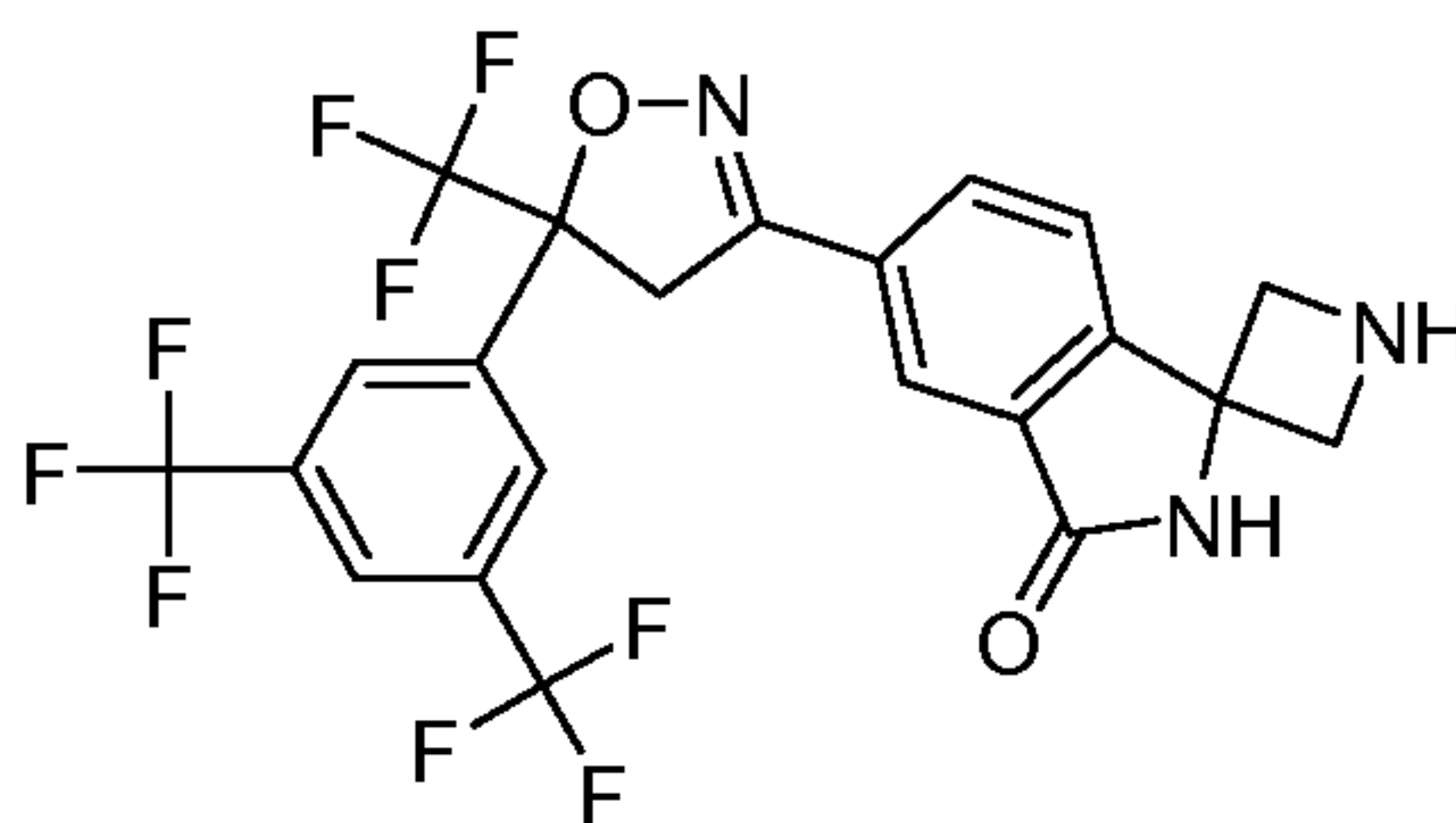
Preparation 21: *tert*-butyl 5'-((5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate



To a DMF (15 mL) solution of (*E/Z*)-*tert*-butyl 5'-((hydroxyimino)methyl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 20, 250mg, 0.8mmol) was added NCS (122mg, 0.9mmol) portion-wise. The reaction was then heated to 50°C for 1 hour. Additional NCS (60mg, 0.4mmol) was added and heating continued for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with EtOAc (15 mL). Next, 1,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-5-(1,1,1-trifluoroprop-2-en-2-yl)benzene (243mg, 0.8mmol) and K₂CO₃ (174mg, 1.7mmol) were added. The mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 18

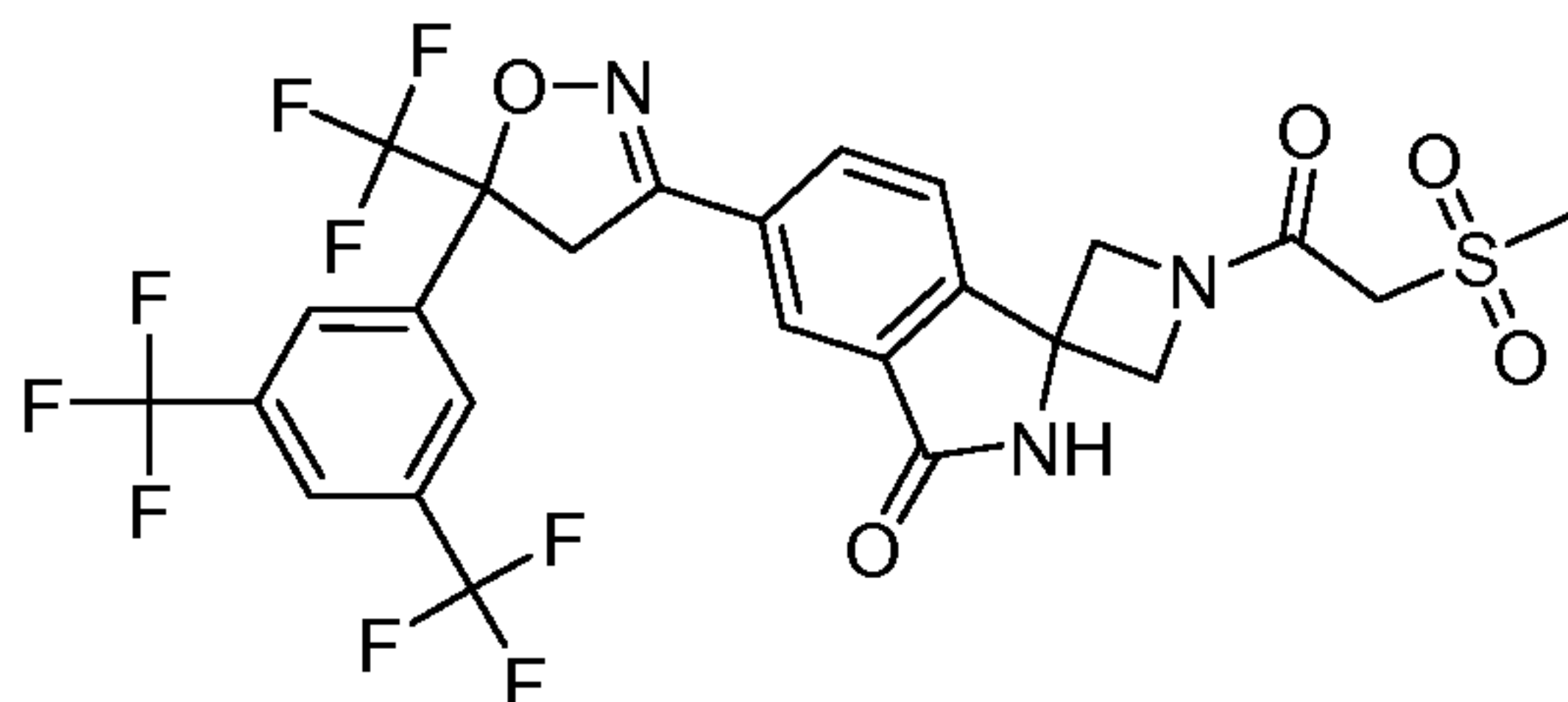
hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc and washed with water and brine. The organic phase was dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was chromatographed (24g silica-gel column) eluting from 100% hexanes to 50:50 EtOAc:hexanes to afford the intermediate (245mg, 50%) as a solid. ^1H NMR (CDCl_3) δ ppm: 8.22 (1H), 8.12 (2H), 8.00-7.97 (2H), 7.86 (1H), 7.23 (1H), 4.40 (2H), 4.32-4.26 (3H), 3.87 (1H), 1.53 (9H); m/z (CI) 568 [$\text{M}-56+\text{H}$] $^+$.

Preparation 22: 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one



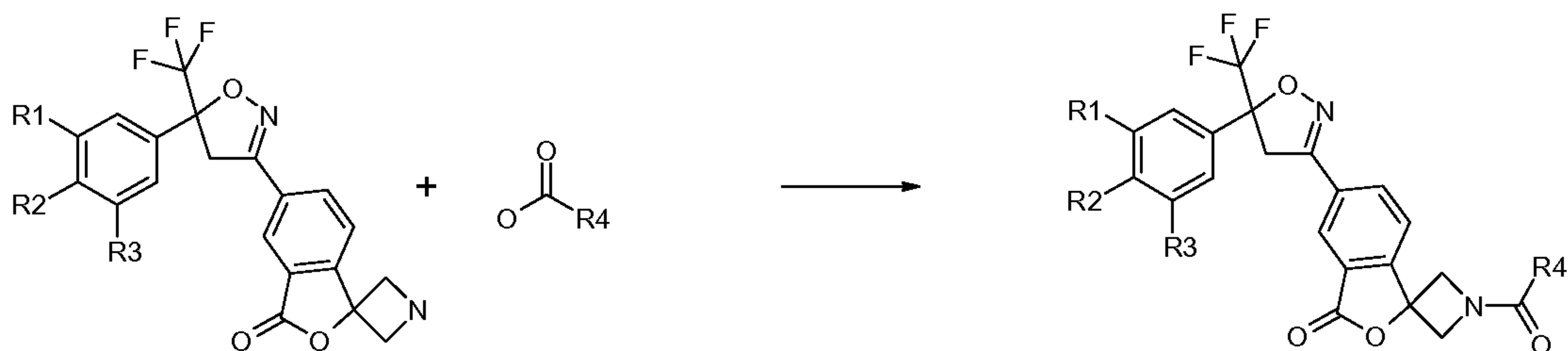
A 100 mL vial equipped with stir bar was charged with tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'-oxospiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindoline]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 21, 240mg, 0.4mmol) and anhydrous methanol (25mL). A methanolic solution of HCl (1mL of a 1.25M solution) was added and the reaction was heated to 65°C for 6 hours. The reaction was cooled and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was rinsed with diethyl ether, concentrated under vacuum, and subsequently placed under high vacuum for 1 hour to afford the intermediate (216mg, 95%) as an HCl salt. m/z (CI) 524 [$\text{M}+\text{H}$] $^+$.

Example 6: 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one



To a solution of 2-methanesulfonylacetic acid (40mg, 0.3mmol) in DMF (5mL) was added CDI (40mg, 0.2mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes and TEA (0.15mL, 1.0mmol) and 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (Preparation 22, 100mg, 0.2mmol) were added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours, then diluted with 0.1N NaOH and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 75 mL). The combined organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The crude product purified by preparative HPLC (Instrument: Waters Alliance 2795 with ZQ MS-ESI+; Column: 4.6 x 100 NXC18, 5μm; Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min; solvent A 0.05% TFA in water; solvent B ACN; Gradient: 50 to 95% B from 0 to 10 minutes; Injection Volume: 2μl; Run time: 12 minutes; Detection: 254 nm, and appropriate mass) to afford the final product (54mg, 44%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.22 (1H), 8.13 (2H), 8.00 (2H), 7.88 (1H), 7.55 (1H) 4.84 (2H), 4.55 (2H), 4.29 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.89 (1H), 3.24 (3H); m/z (CI) 644 [M+H]⁺.

Preparation 23: General amide coupling for parallel synthesis



The respective amine (0.05mmol) was dissolved in DMF (0.5ml); this was added to the respective acid (0.1mmol), followed by a solution of O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluroniumhexafluorophosphate in DMF (0.5ml), and triethylamine (0.5mmol). The resulting mixture was shaken at

ambient temperature for 16 hours. The solvent was removed by distillation under vacuum, and the crude product purified by preparative HPLC.

Preparative HPLC conditions:

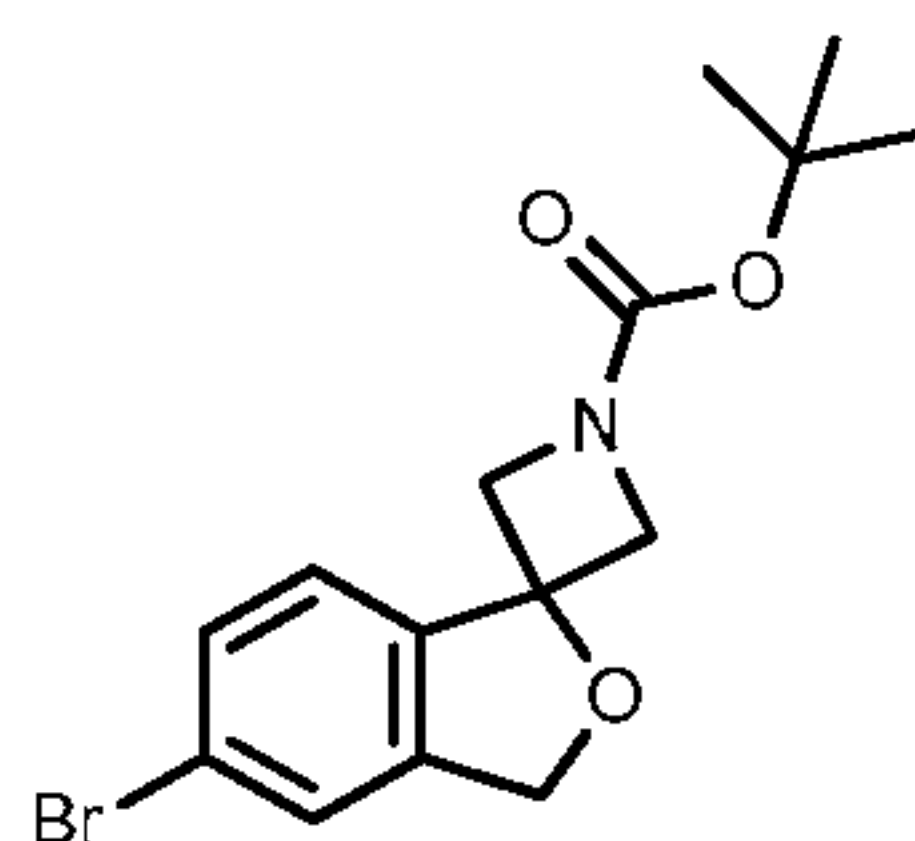
- 5 Instrument - Waters Autopurifier
- Column - Gemini-NX 5 μ m, C18, 110A, 100 x 21.1 mm
- Flow - 20 mL/minute
- MP A - Water with 0.1% formic acid
- MP B - Acetonitrile with 0.1% formic acid
- 10 Gradient - 60% B to 95% B in 5 minutes, hold 5 minutes
- Injection Volume - 1000 μ l
- Run Time - 10 minutes
- Detector - PDA (260 nm) and ESI+

- 15 Preparation 24: Chiral separation of racemic products

Chiral separation of enantiomers of the racemic products was performed on a preparative SFC column. Prep SFC = Berger Multigram, Column = Chiralcel OJ 30x250mm 5 μ m, MP A = CO₂ MP B = 0.1% TEA in MeOH:CH₂Cl₂, Isocratic 23% B, 120bar, 100mL/minute.

20

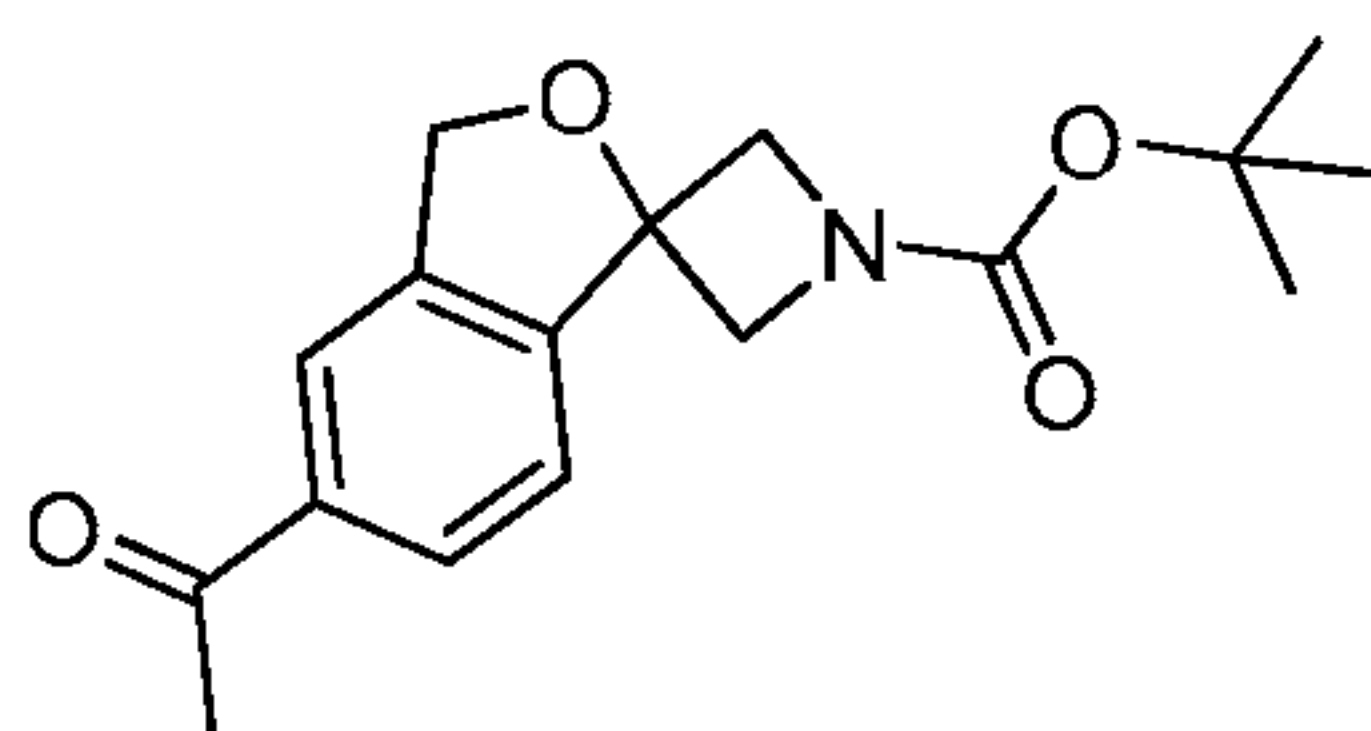
Preparation 25: *tert*-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate



- 25 4-bromo-2-(chloromethyl)-1-iodobenzene (500g, 1.509 moles) was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (3750mL) and cooled to -20°C. *i*-PrMgCl-LiCl (1.3M solution in THF) (1275ml, 1.66 moles) was added at less than -15°C. The reaction mixture was cooled to -20°C. 3-Oxo-azetidine-1-carboxylic acid, *tert*-butyl ester (310g, 1.81 moles), as a solution in tetrahydrofuran (750mL) was added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature over 90 minutes, and then stirred
- 30 overnight. 1M Aqueous citric acid solution (2L) was added, followed by *tert*-butylmethylether (2L). The mixture was shaken. The organic phase was separated, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulphate, filtered and evaporated to

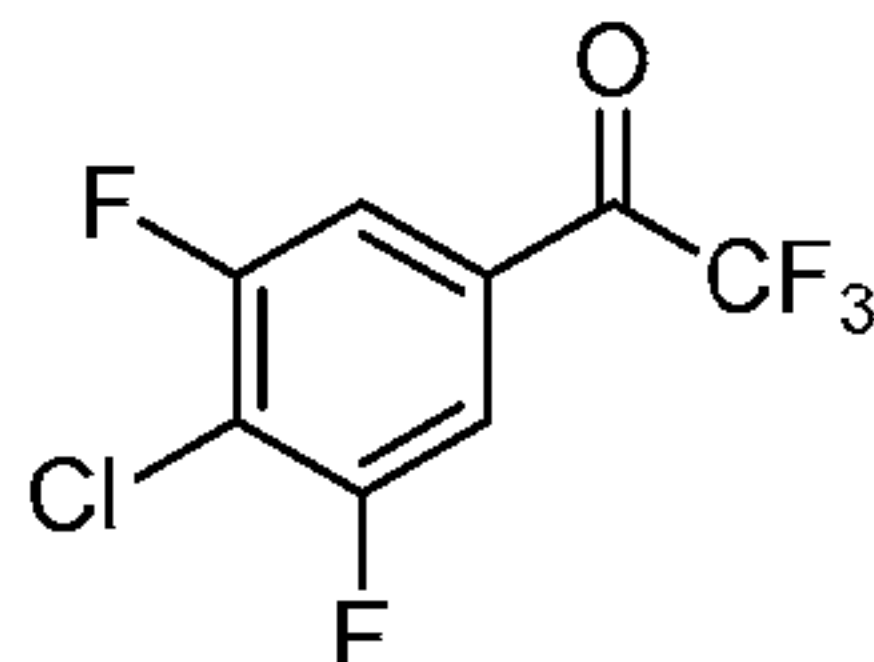
dryness to give an orange oil. The oil was dissolved in EtOH (2.5L) and the solution diluted with water (1L). The mixture stood at room temperature, overnight. The resulting crystals of *tert*-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate were filtered under reduced pressure and dried
 5 under vacuum at 50°C, giving 290g. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 1.49 (9H, s), 4.15 (2H, d), 4.34 (2H, d), 5.11 (2H, s), 7.38 (2H, m), 7.56 (1H, d).

Preparation 26: *tert*-butyl 5'-acetyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate



10 In a scintillation vial containing in 15mL of EtOH was added Pd(OAc)₂ (8.3mg, 0.037mmol) and DPPP (31mg, 0.073mmol). The reaction vessel was purged with nitrogen gas, capped, and heated to 60°C for 18 hours. To this was added *tert*-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate
 15 (Preparation 25, 250mg, 0.74mmol) and triethylamine (205 μL, 1.5mmol) and the mixture was heated to 90°C for 5 minutes. Butyl vinyl ether (190uL, 1.5mmol) was subsequently added and the reaction was heated to 90°C for 4 hours under nitrogen. The reaction was cooled and 1.0N HCl (2mL) was added at room temperature and stirred for 2 hours. The reaction was neutralized with saturated
 20 NaHCO₃ and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was chromatographed (12g Redi-Sep column) eluting from 100% hexanes to 35:65 EtOAc:hexanes to afford the intermediate (172mg, 77%) as a solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.01 (1H), 7.83 (1H), 7.58 (1H), 5.17 (2H) 4.35 (2H), 4.16 (2H), 2.64 (3H), 1.51 (9H); m/z (CI) 204
 25 ([M+H-100]⁺.

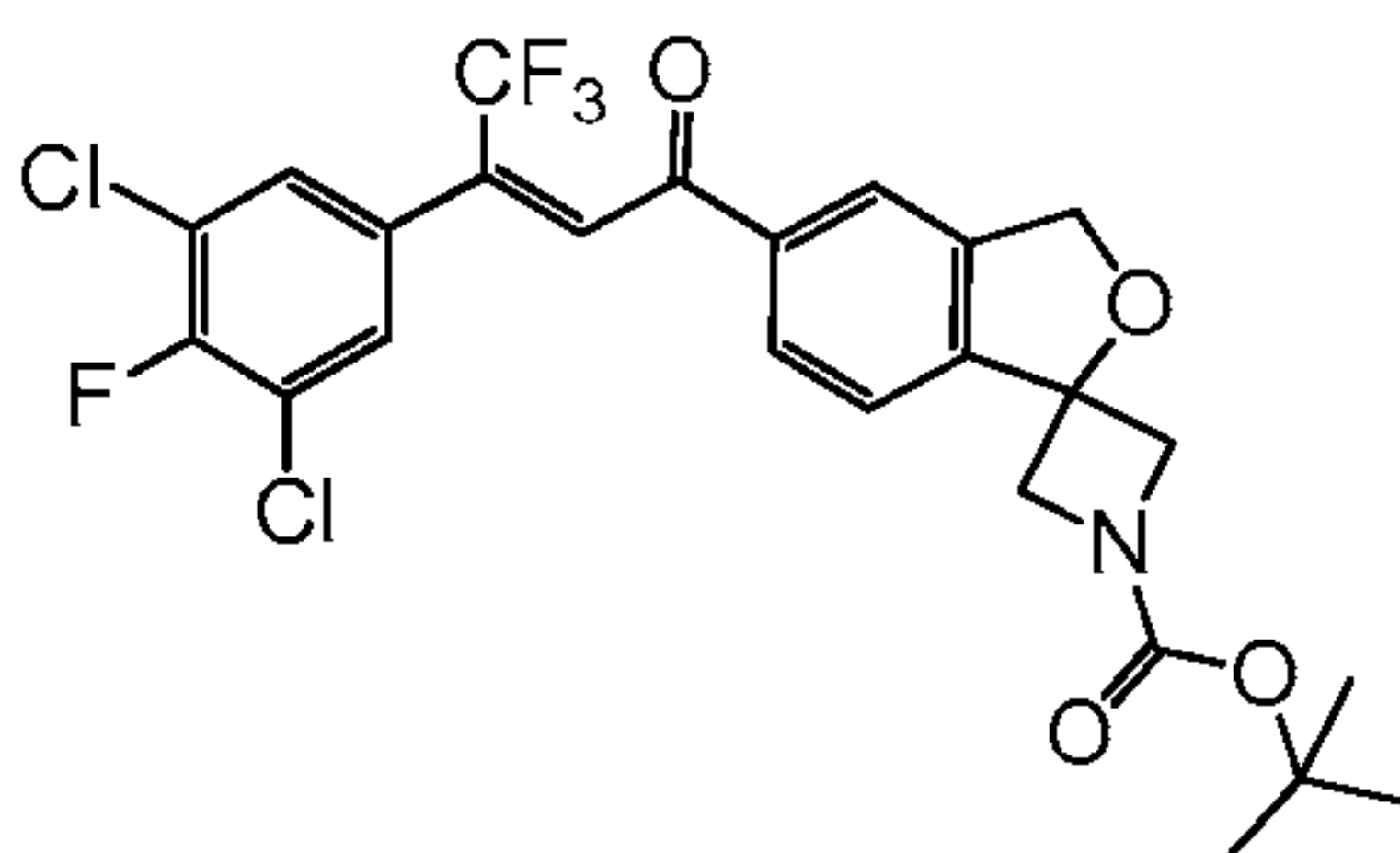
Preparation 27: 1-(4-chloro-3,5-difluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone



5-bromo-2-chloro-1,3-difluorobenzene (2000 mg, 8.2 mmol) was stirred at room temperature in THF under N₂ and the isopropylmagnesium chloride/LiCl reagent (1310 mg, 9.02 mmol, 6.94 mL) was added over about 1 minute - very slight exotherm noticed to ~30°C. Reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes followed by the addition of methyl trifluoroacetate (1580 mg, 12.3 mmol, 1.24 mL) over about 1 minute - slight exotherm to ~40°C. Solvents were evaporated under reduced pressure to provide the desired product. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.05 (s, 2H).

10

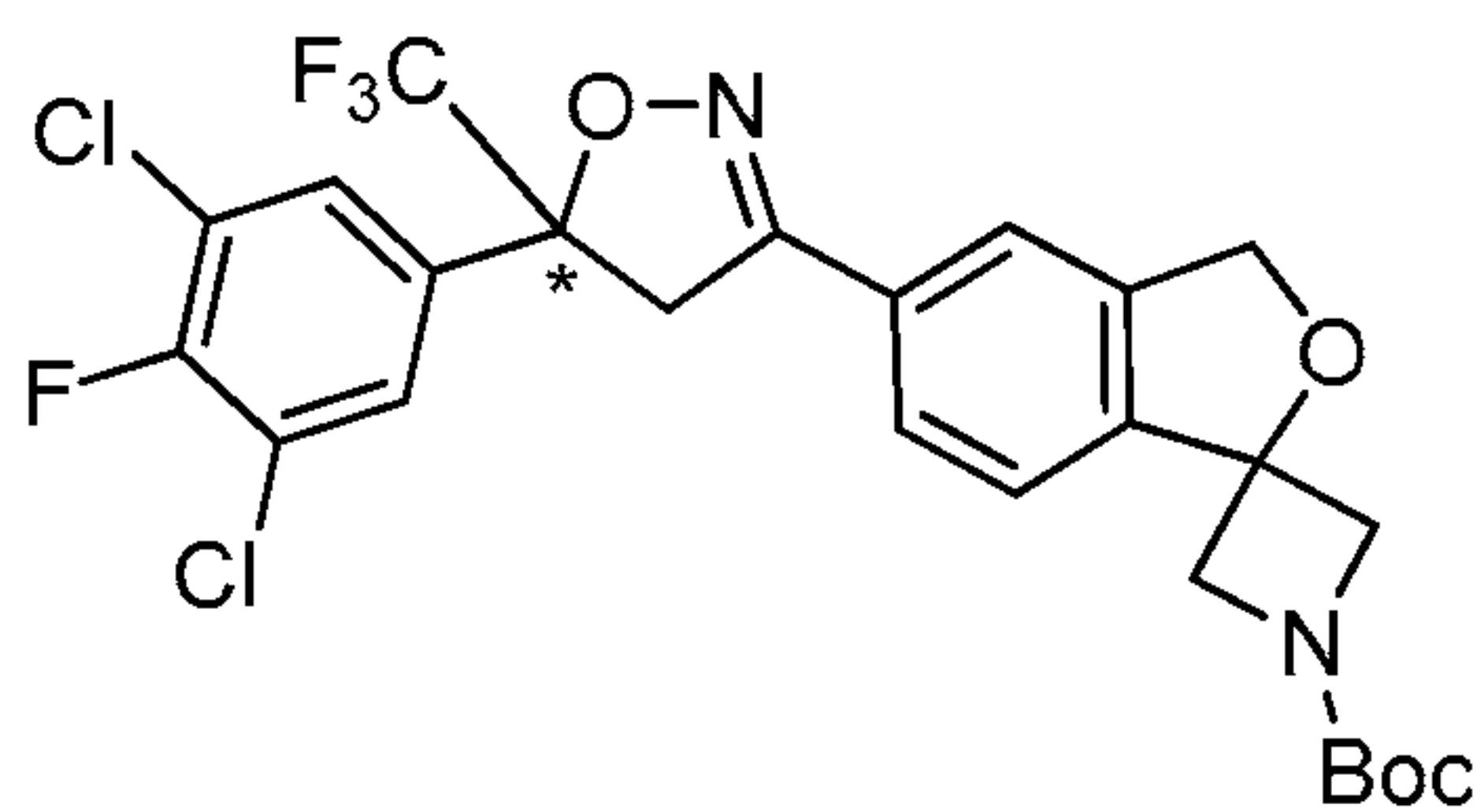
Preparation 28: *tert*-butyl 5'-(3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-enoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate



1-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone (Preparation 27, 59.4g, 227 mmols) and *tert*-butyl 5'-acetyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 26, 60.0g, 198 mmols) were mixed in a 1:1 mix of toluene and trifluoromethylbenzene (250ml) in a 1L three necked flask. One neck was equipped with a modified short path Dean-Stark head with a condenser on top, and the other with a very low flow nitrogen input (the nitrogen input is off at the beginning of the reaction). The reaction was heated to 110°C. The starting material quickly dissolved and Cs₂CO₃ (5g, 16 mmols) was then added. A vigorous effervescence was observed and the nitrogen flow was connected. The reaction was stirred for 1 hour, emptying the Dean-Stark trap as necessary. HPLC-MS shows about 75% progress. Another 1g of Cs₂CO₃ was added to the crude mixture and the reaction was stirred for an additional 1 hour. An HPLC-MS

shows >95% conversion. The crude reaction was then poured into 500mL TBME and filtered through a 2" cake of silica. The solvents are removed under vacuum, and the resulting brown gum is re-dissolved in a 1:1 mix of TBME:hexanes, filtered over a 5" cake of silica, and eluted with 2L of the same solution. The organics were concentrated to dryness. The solids were dissolved in a 95:5 mix of hot heptane:TBME (c.a. 250ml). The solution was then slowly cooled to 0°C with stirring and seeded with solids from previous batches. A beige solid formed after 30 minutes. The slurry was left stirring at 0°C for 2 hours. A pale beige solid was filtered (90g, 83% yield), showed >99% purity by HPLC, and 85:15 ratio of double bond isomers. The remaining mother liquor was concentrated to an oil (c.a. 30g) and was purified on a silica cartridge. (400g, 10-100% TBME in hexanes over 12CV, 100ml/minute, ~254nm). An additional 13g of material is isolated. Analytical method: Xbridge phenyl column (250mmx3.0mm); 70% to 100% over 25 minutes, methanol with 0.1% TFA in water with 0.1% TFA, ~254nm: 16.019 minutes (84.5% major isomer) and 16.439 minutes (14.9%, minor isomer). LC-MS method: Xbridge C18 column; 90% to 100% Acetonitrile/Methanol 1:1 with water; [546] Ms+ ~ 4.970 minutes, ~254nm (single peak).

Preparation 29: Chiral-*tert*-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate



A solution of (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl 5'-(3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-enoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 28, 1.0 g, 1.83 mmol) in dichloroethane (8mL) was cooled to -2°C. The catalyst, (2*S*)-1-(acridin-9-ylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-hydroxy(6-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)methyl)-5-vinylquinuclidin-1-ium bromide (180mg, 0.37mmol) was added and

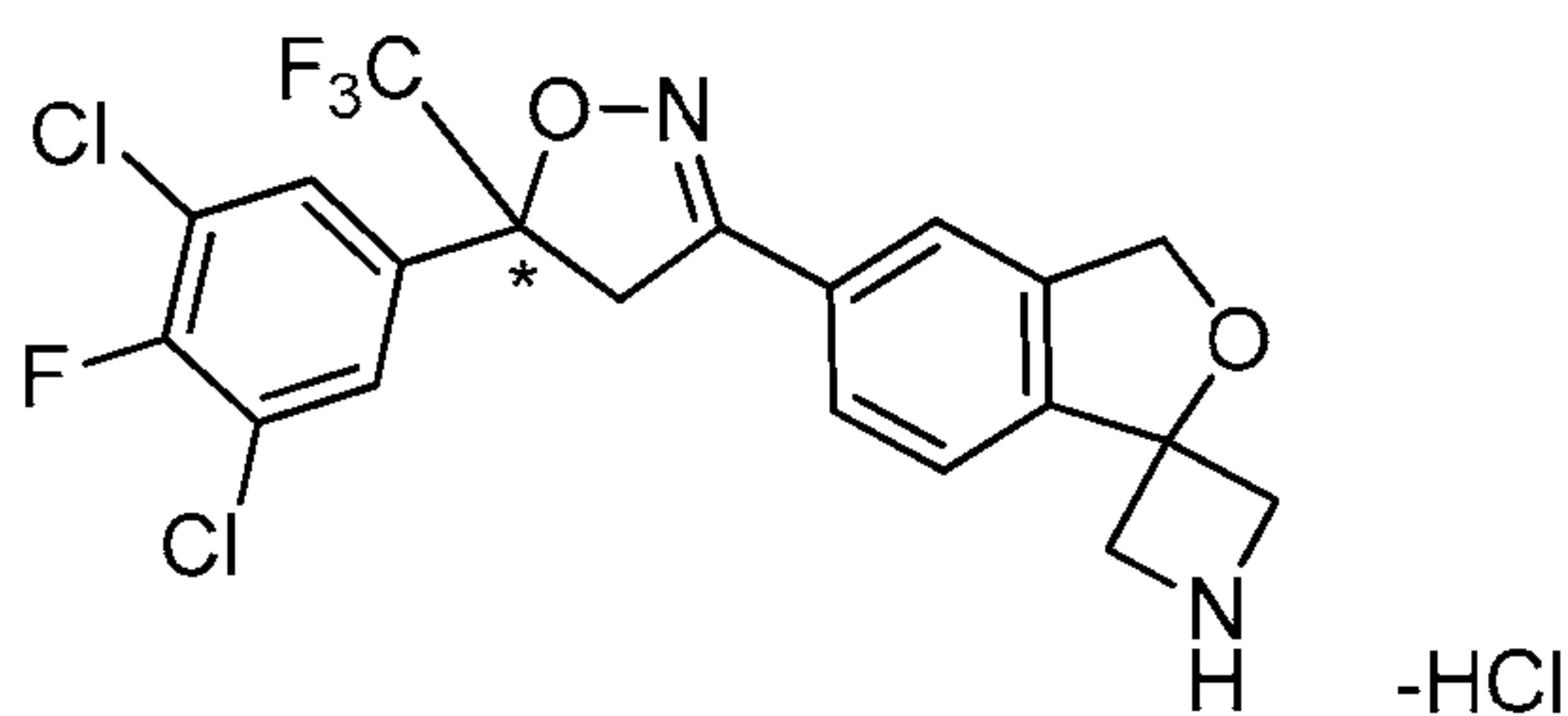
stirred to dissolve. In a separate flask, 10N aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.42mL) was cooled to 5°C and 50 wt% aqueous hydroxylamine (254mg, 3.84mmol) was added and stirred for 10 minutes. This basic solution was added in one shot to the reaction solution. The resulting solution was stirred at 0°C for 1 hour. The

5 reaction mixture was washed with water (2x10mL). The solution was concentrated to a volume of 3mL and then 15mL of methyl *tert*-butyl ether was added and the heterogeneous mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 15 minutes. The precipitated catalyst was removed by filtration. The organic solution at this point contained a 90:10 mixture of isoxazoline enantiomers. The organics

10 were concentrated to a volume of 3mL and the product was allowed to slowly crystallize at ambient temperature and was then cooled to 0°C. The product was isolated by filtration to afford 910mg (89%) of white crystals. The crystallization generally provided an enantiomeric upgrading such that the percentage of active isomer was >95%. Chiral LC: Chiralpak AD 250x3.0mm column, 70:30

15 hexane:ethanol (0.2% diethylamine), 1.0mL/minute, 260nm detection. Retention times: 5.4 minutes and 12.4 minutes. ¹H NMR, 600MHz (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.70 (d, 1H), 7.60 (m, 4H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.36 (d, 2H), 4.15 (m, 3H), 3.72 (d, 1H), 1.55 (s, 9H). m/z 462 ([M+H]-Boc). The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

20 Preparation 30: Chiral - 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] hydrochloride

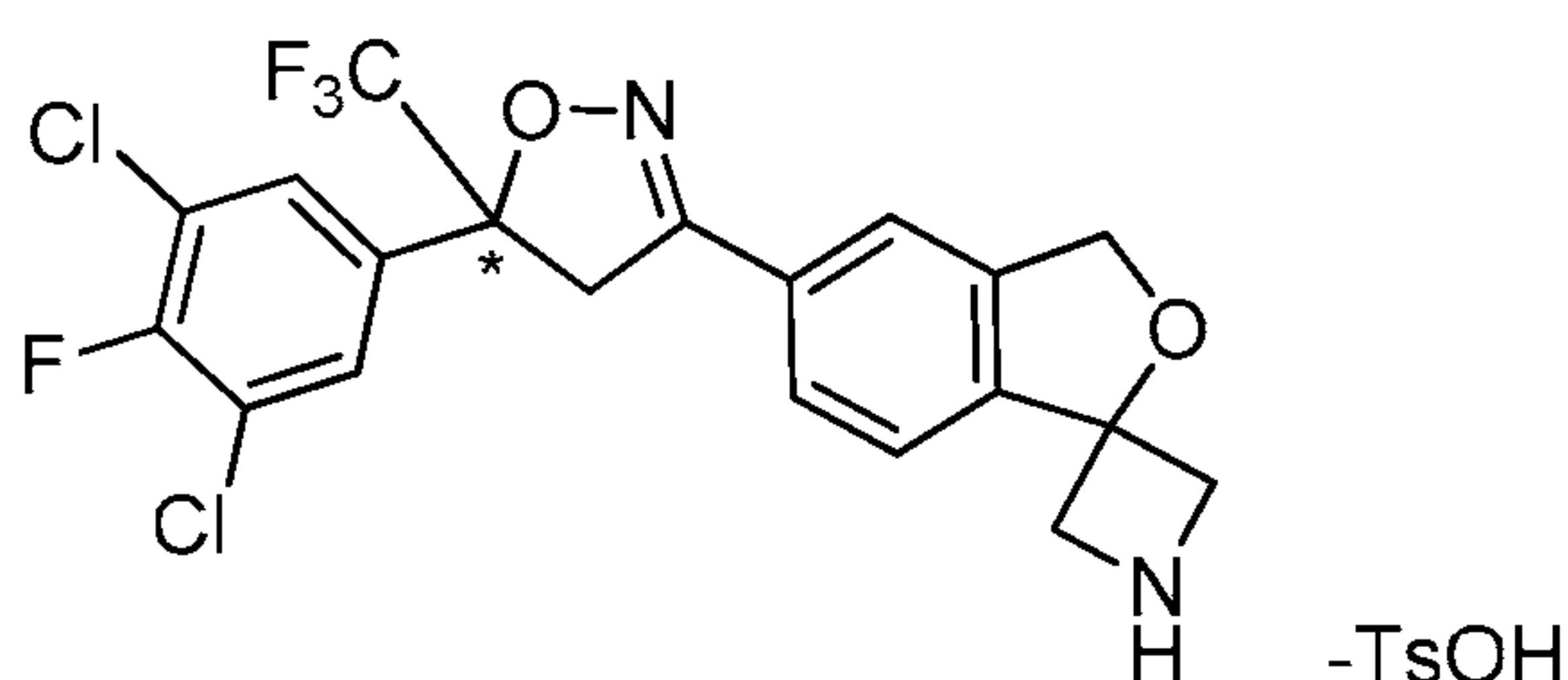


Chiral-*tert*-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate

25 (Preparation 29, 1.1g, 2.0mmol) was dissolved in methanol (50 mL). A methanolic solution of HCl (5mL of a 1.25M solution) was added and the reaction was heated to 65°C for 18 hours. The reaction was cooled and concentrated under vacuum to afford the intermediate (980mg, 100%) a solid. ¹H NMR, 300MHz (d₆-DMSO) δ

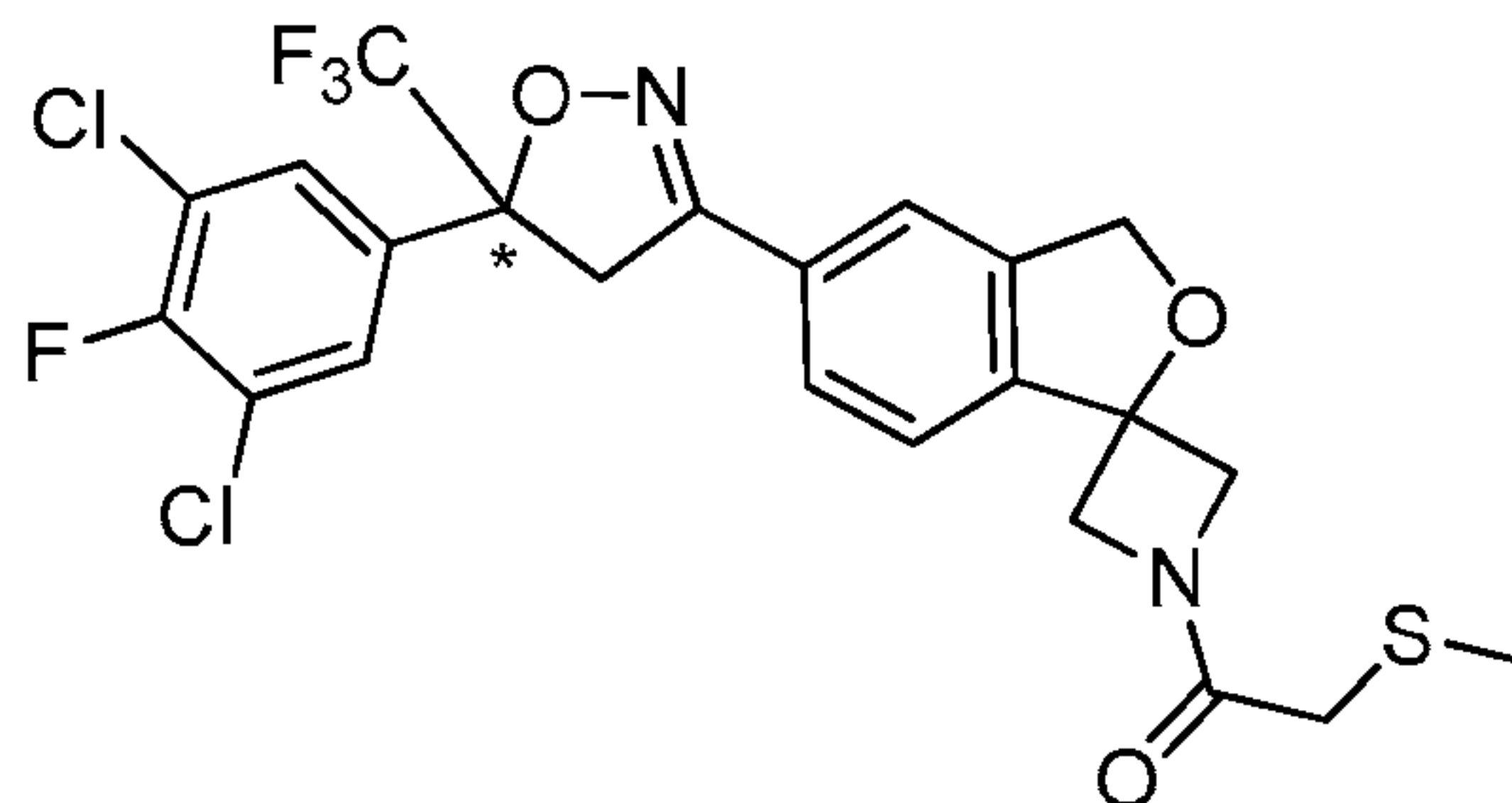
ppm: 9.86 (1H), 9.45 (1H), 8.14 (1H), 7.82 (3H), 7.70 (1H), 5.15 (2H), 4.41-4.30 (6H); m/z (CI) 461 [M+H] (free amine). The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

Preparation 31: Chiral-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate



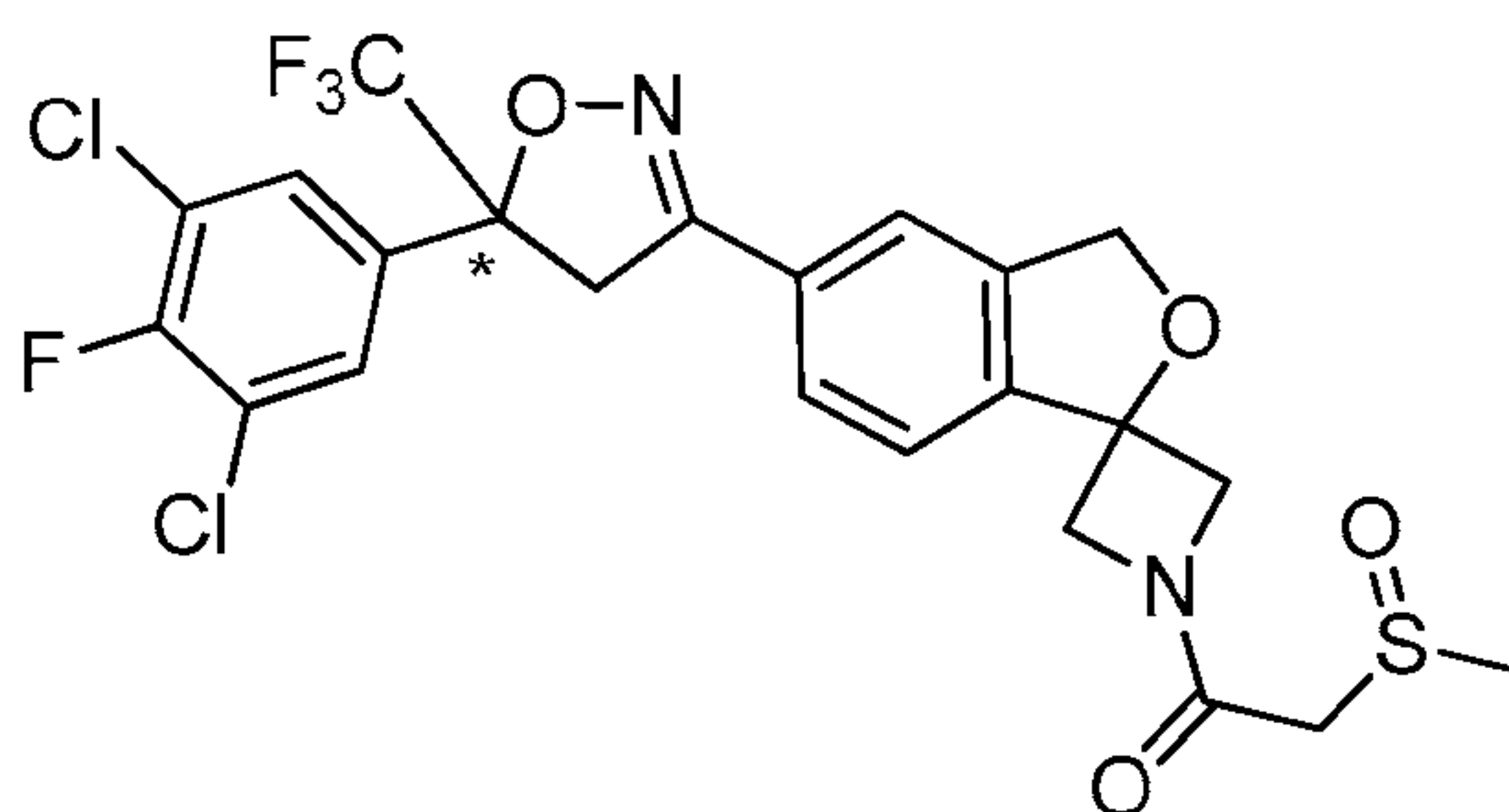
Chiral-*tert*-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate (Preparation 29, 162g, 289mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (1800 mL) and water (200 mL). *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (113 g, 577 mmol) was added and the solution was heated to 75°C for 3 hours. The reaction was cooled to 20°C and was filtered to isolate the product. The product was dried to afford 167.4g (92%) of a white powder. ¹H NMR, 600MHz (d₆-DMSO) δ ppm: 8.98 (br s, 2H), 7.92 (d, 1H), 7.80 (m, 3H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.15 (d, 2H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.40 (m, 6H), 2.25 (s, 3H); m/z (CI) 461 [M+H] (free amine). The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

Example 7: Chiral-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone



To a solution of 2-(methylthio)acetic acid (210mg, 2.0mmol) in DMF (15mL) was added CDI (390mg, 2.3mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes then TEA (1.4mL, 9.7mmol) and Chiral - 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] hydrochloride (Preparation 30, 970mg, 2.0mmol) were added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours, then diluted with 0.1N NaOH and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 75 mL). The combined organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was chromatographed (40g silica-gel column) eluting from 100% hexanes to 40:60 EtOAc:hexanes to afford the desired product (772mg, 72%) as a solid. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.68 (1H), 7.60 (3H), 7.54 (1H), 5.18 (2H), 4.64 (1H), 4.45 (2H), 4.32 (1H) 4.11 (1H), 3.72 (1H), 3.15 (2H), 2.30 (3H); m/z (CI) 549 [M+H]⁺. The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

Example 8: Chiral-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone – mixture of diastereomers at the sulfoxide

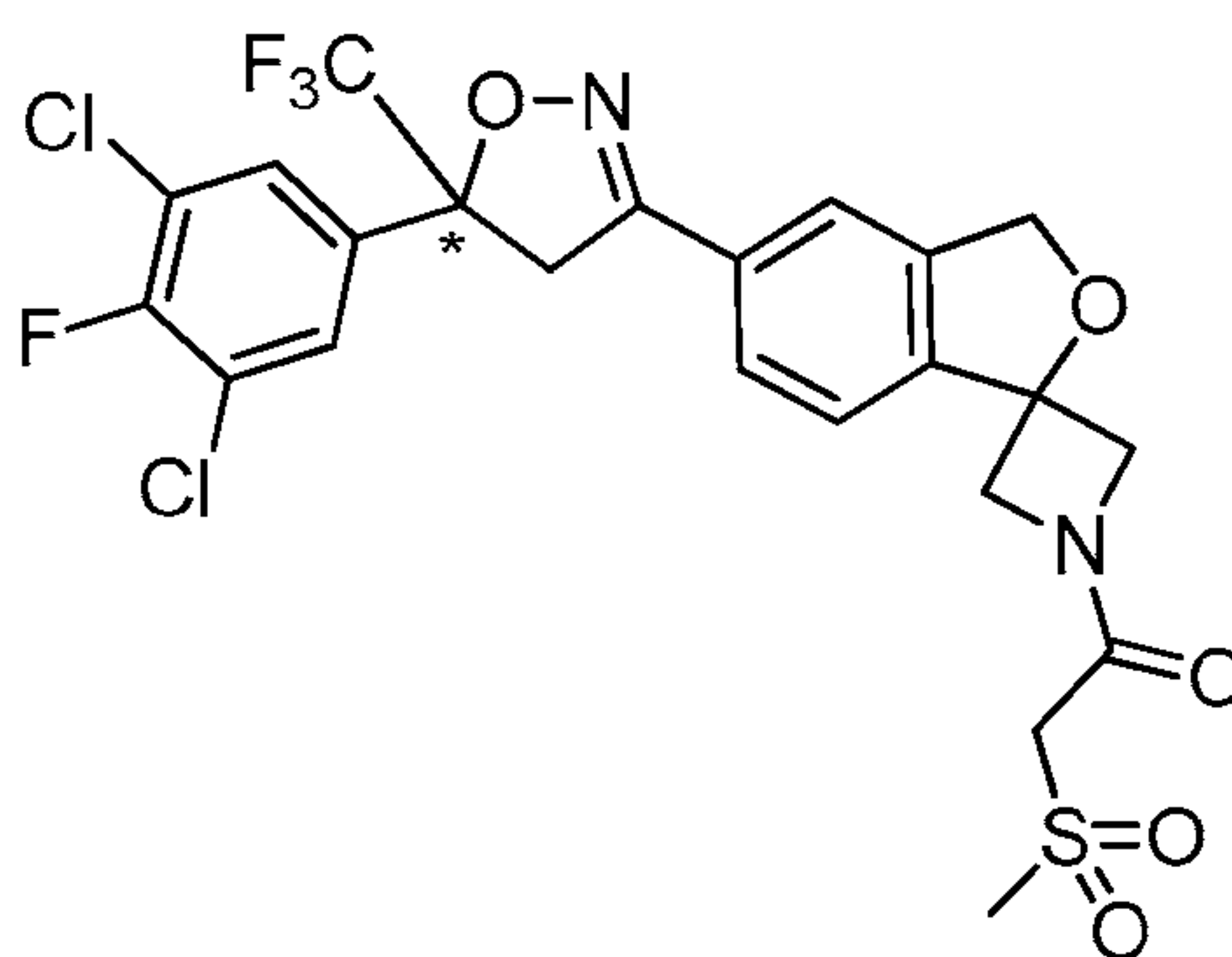


To a flask containing 18mL of water at 0°C was added sodium periodate (345mg, 1.6mmol). Next, a solution of Chiral-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone (Example 7, 770mg, 1.4mmol) in methanol (30mL) was added while stirring. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature and stir overnight. Next, the reaction was diluted with water (100mL) and the crude product was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 x 75mL). The combined organic phase was dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was chromatographed (40g silica-gel column) eluting from 100%

hexanes to 90:10 CH₂Cl₂:MeOH to afford the product (658mg, 83%) as a mixture of diastereomers. ¹HNMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.72-7.60 (5H), 5.18 (2H), 4.69-4.62 (2H), 4.48-4.38 (2H), 4.10 (1H) 3.86-3.33 (3H), 2.87-2.83 (3H); m/z (CI) 565 [M+H]⁺. The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

5

Example 9: Chiral -1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone



10 The p-toluenesulfonic acid salt of Chiral-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] (Preparation 31, 157 g, 248 mmol) was stirred as a slurry in methyl *tert*-butyl ether (700mL) at ambient temperature. To this was added 0.5N aqueous sodium hydroxide (600mL, 300mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 15 minutes
15 at which time the two layers were clear. The aqueous layer was separated and the organics were washed with saturated brine (200mL) and dried with sodium sulfate (5gm). The organics were filtered to remove the solids.

In a separate flask, 43.2gm (297mmol) of 2-methanesulfonylacetic acid was dissolved in DMF (300mL) at ambient temperature. Carbonyldiimidazole (45.1gm, 271mmol) was added portionwise to the solution over 15 minutes to control
20 foaming. After addition, the solution was stirred for 15 minutes at ambient temperature. The above ethereal solution of the amine was added to this reaction in one portion. The resulting solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 30 minutes. Water (800mL) was added to quench the reaction. After stirring for two
25 minutes, the aqueous layer is settled and removed. The organic layer is stirred at ambient temperature for one hour. During this time, the racemate precipitated

from the reaction mixture. The mixture is then filtered through filter aid (Celite 545) to remove the racemic material. The sulfonamide remaining in solution is greater than 99% of a single isomer. The organic solution is washed with water twice (2x1L) and concentrated to an off-white solid. (138.2gm, 96%) Residual color can
5 be removed by dissolving material in ethanol, stirring with 10 wt% charcoal (Darco G-60), filtering, and concentrating to a solid.

Chiral HPLC of the sulfonamide enantiomers: Chiralpak IA column (250x3.0mm), isocratic 50/50 methyl *tert*-butyl ether/ ethanol with 0.2% diethylamine, flow rate 1.0mL/minute, detection at 260nm. Retention times: 8.5
10 minutes (active isomer product), 16.5 minutes (inactive minor isomer). The isolated solid is 99% active isomer and 1% or less of the inactive isomer. Further enantiomeric enrichment can be obtained by stirring in MTBE (for example) and filtering any solids which form. Product was identical to the first eluting enantiomer of the racemate under the preparative chiral SFC conditions described
15 in Preparation 24. ¹H NMR, 600MHz (d₆-DMSO): 7.88 (d, 2H), 7.82 (d, 1H), 7.73 (m, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.62 (dd, 2H), 4.42 (dd, 2H), 4.28 (m, 4H), 3.20 (s, 3H); m/z(CI) 582 [M+H]. The asterisk (*) depicts a chiral center.

The following chromatographic conditions were used to obtain quoted retention times for synthesized compounds of Table 1, 2, and 3.

20

Standard conditions

Instrument - Waters Alliance 2795 with ZQ MS ESI+

Column - Gemini-NX 5µm, C18, 110A, 100 x 4.6 mm

Flow - 1 mL/minute

25

MP A - Water with 0.1% formic acid

MP B - Acetonitrile with 0.1% formic acid

Gradient - 50% B to 95% B in 5 minutes, hold 5 minutes

Injection Volume - 2 µl

Run Time - 10 minutes

30

Detector - PDA (260 nm) and ESI+

By the methods described herein, the following spirocyclic lactone
Examples of Table 1 were prepared from Formula 1.1a.

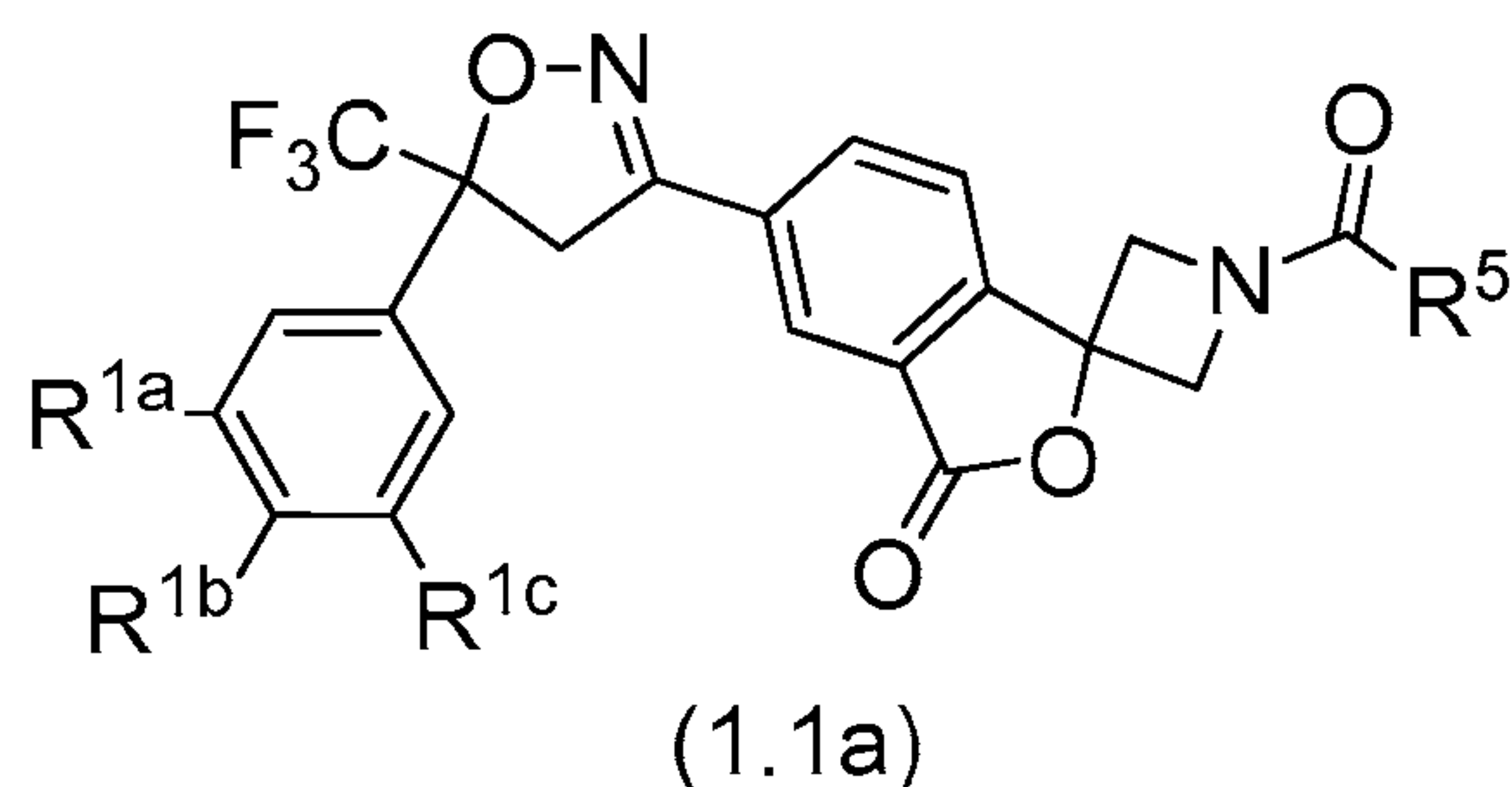


Table 1. Spirocyclic Lactones

Example No.	R ^{1a}	R ^{1b}	R ^{1c}	R ⁵	m/z (ESI) [M+H] ⁺	Retention Time (minutes)
10	Cl	F	Cl	cyclopropyl	543	4.59
11	Cl	F	Cl	isobutyl	559	4.07
12	Cl	F	Cl	-C(OH)(CH ₃) ₂	561	4.09
13	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ -cyclopropyl	557	4.78
14	Cl	F	Cl	methyl	517	4.09
15	Cl	F	Cl		559	4.03
16	Cl	F	Cl	cyclobutyl	557	4.95
17	Cl	F	Cl	t-butyl	559	4.03
18	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ OH	533	3.62
19	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)(OH)	561	3.79
20	Cl	F	Cl	propyl	545	4.80
21	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ SCH ₃	563	4.63
22	Cl	F	Cl		583	4.23
23	Cl	F	Cl		611	5.20
24	Cl	F	Cl	isopropyl	545	4.78
25	Cl	F	Cl		597	4.39
26	Cl	F	Cl	-CH(CH ₃)CH ₂ OH	561	3.76
27	Cl	F	Cl		579	4.78
28	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ CF ₃	585	4.82

The Examples of Table 1 were named using ChemBioDraw Ultra 12.0 of
 5 ChemBioOffice 2010 and include:

- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (10);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (11);
- 5 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (12);
- 1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (13);
- 10 1-acetyl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (14);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1-hydroxycyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (15);
- 15 1-(cyclobutanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (16);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-pivaloyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (17);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-
- 20 (2-hydroxyacetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (18);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (19);
- 1-buteryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
- 25 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (20);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylthio)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (21);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfinyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (sulfinyl of
- 30 21);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (sulfonyl of 21);

1-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (22);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (23);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-isobutyryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (24);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (25);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (26);

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2,2-difluorocyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (27); and

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one (28).

By the methods described herein, the following spirocyclic ether Examples of Table 2 were prepared from Formula 1.2a.

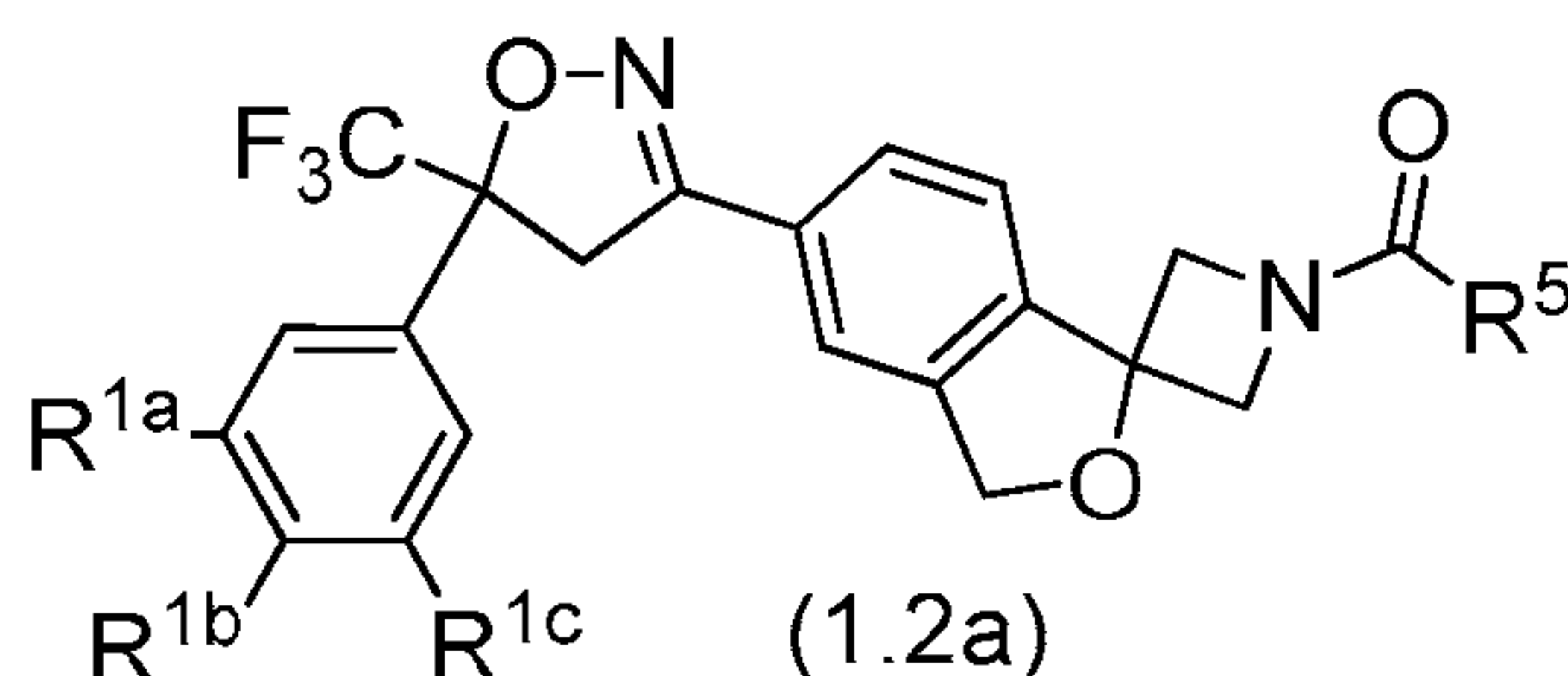
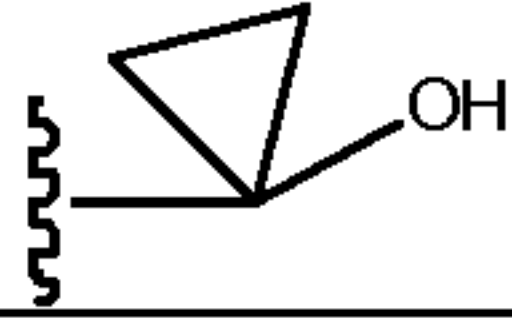
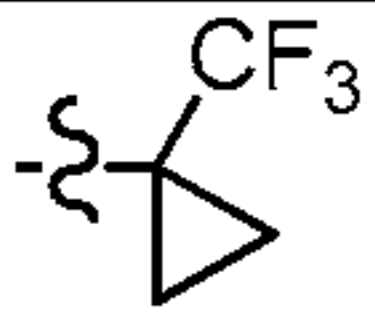
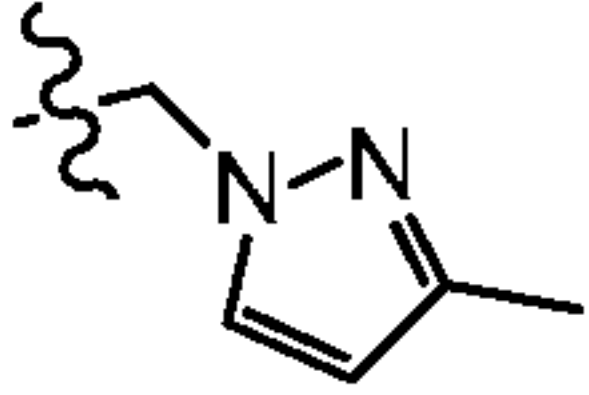
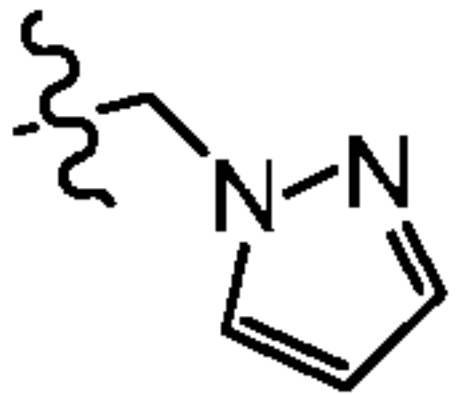
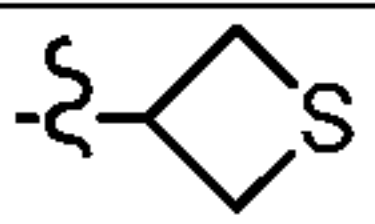
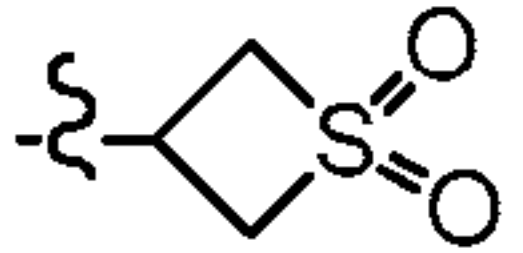


Table 2. Spirocyclic Ethers

Example No.	R ^{1a}	R ^{1b}	R ^{1c}	R ⁵	m/z (ESI) [M+H] ⁺	Retention Time (minutes)
29	Cl	F	Cl	isopropyl	531.1	3.86
30	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ OH	519	3.1

31	Cl	F	Cl	cyclobutyl	543.1	3.99
32	Cl	F	Cl		545.1	3.31
33	Cl	F	Cl	CH ₂ NHCHO	546.1	2.98
34	Cl	F	Cl	methyl	503	3.41
35	Cl	F	Cl	ethyl	517.1	3.66
36	Cl	F	Cl	-C(OH)(CH ₃) ₂	547.1	3.35
37	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ -cyclopropyl	543.1	3.88
38	Cl	F	Cl	t-butyl	545.1	4.14
39	Cl	F	Cl		597.1	4.23
40	Cl	F	Cl	-CH(CH ₃)CH ₂ OH	547.1	3.16
41	Cl	F	Cl		583.1	3.50
42	Cl	F	Cl	isobutyl	545.1	4.07
43	Cl	F	Cl		569.1	3.46
44	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)(OH)	547.1	3.19
45	Cl	F	Cl	cyclopropyl	529.1	3.75
46	Cl	F	Cl	propyl	531.1	3.87
47	Cl	F	Cl		561	nt
48	Cl	F	Cl	CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	581	3.43
48a^, identical to Example 9	Cl	F	Cl	CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	581	nt
48b^	Cl	F	Cl	CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	581	nt
49a^	Cl	F	Cl		593	nt
50	Cl	Cl	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	599	3.52
51	Cl	H	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	563	3.40
52	Cl	H	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	597	3.45
53	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	631	3.57
54	Cl	Br	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	642	3.48
55	CF ₃	H	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	631	nt
56	Cl	H	Br	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	609	nt

57	CF ₃	Cl	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	665	nt
58	Cl	H	F	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	547	nt
59	Cl	F	H	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	547	nt
60	CF ₃	H	H	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	563	nt

^ indicates single enantiomer obtained by chiral SFC separation of racemic product.

^^a indicates first eluting enantiomer.

^^b indicates second eluting enantiomer.

5 nt – not tested.

The Examples of Table 2 were named using ChemBioDraw Ultra 12.0 of ChemBioOffice 2010 and include:

- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-methylpropan-1-one (29);
- 10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone (30);
- cyclobutyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone (31);
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)methanone
- 15 (32);
- N-(2-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)formamide (33);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone (34);
- 20 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)propan-1-one (35);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one
- 25 (36);
- 2-cyclopropyl-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone (37);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-one (38);

- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl)-methanone (39);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one (40);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone (41);
- 10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (42);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone (43);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxybutan-1-one (44);
- 15 cyclopropyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone (45);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)butan-1-one (46);
- 20 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(thietan-3-yl)methanone (47);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (48);
- Chiral -1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-
- 25 (methylsulfonyl)ethanone (48a,b);
- Chiral-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone (49a);
- 30 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone (50);

- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (51);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (52);
- 5 1-(5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (53);
- 1-(5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (54);
- 10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (55);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (56);
- 15 1-(5'-(5-(4-chloro-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (57);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (58);
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone (59); and
- 20 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone (60).

By the methods described herein, the following spirocyclic lactam
Examples of Table 3 were prepared from Formula 1.3a.

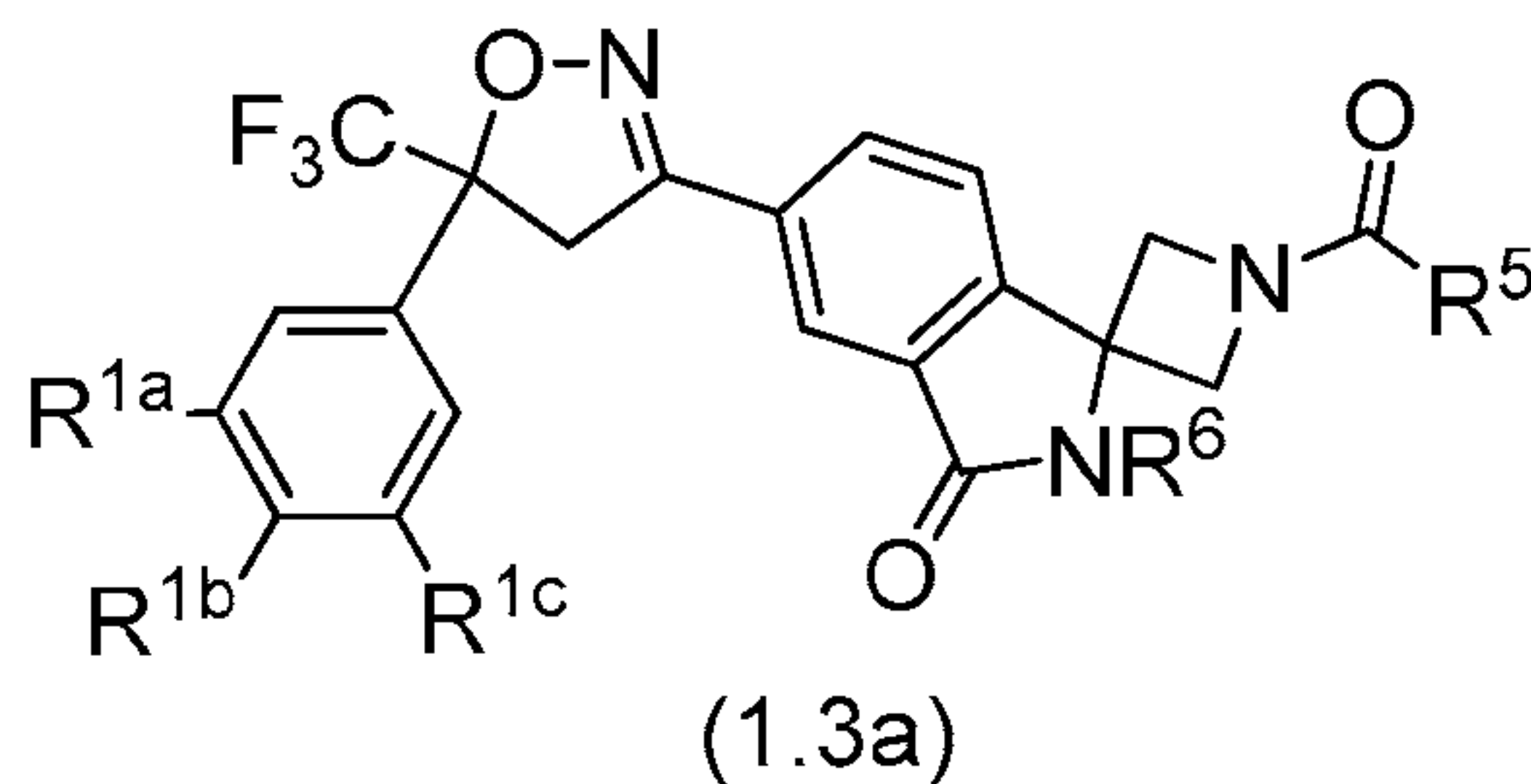
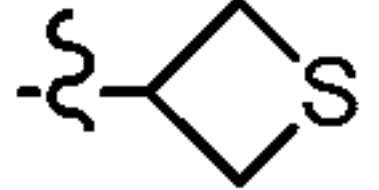


Table 3. Spirocyclic Lactams

Example No.	R ^{1a}	R ^{1b}	R ^{1c}	R ⁵	R ⁶	m/z (ESI) [M+H] ⁺	Retention Time (minutes)
61	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	594	nt
62	Cl	F	Cl	cyclopropyl	H	nt	nt
63	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	644	nt
64	Cl	Cl	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	610	nt
65	Cl	H	CF ₃	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	610	nt
66	Cl	Br	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	656	nt
67	Cl	H	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	H	nt	nt
68	Cl	F	Cl		H	nt	nt
69	Cl	F	Cl		H	606	6.00
70	CF ₃	H	CF ₃	cyclopropyl	H	592	nt
71	CF ₃	H	Cl	cyclopropyl	H	558	nt
72	Cl	Br	Cl	cyclopropyl	H	604	nt
73	Cl	Cl	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	methyl	624	nt
74	Cl	F	Cl	-CH ₂ S(O) ₂ CH ₃	methyl	608	nt
75	Cl	Cl	Cl	cyclopropyl	methyl	572	nt

nt – not tested.

- The Examples of Table 3 were named using ChemBioDraw Ultra 12.0 of ChemBioOffice 2010 and include:
- 5'- (5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (61);
- 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'- (5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (62);
- 5'- (5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (63);
- 1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'- (5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (64);
- 5'- (5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (65);

- 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (66);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (67);
- 5 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(thietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (68);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1,1-dioxidothietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (69);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (70);
- 10 5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (71);
- 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (72);
- 15 2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (73);
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (74); and
- 20 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2'-methyl-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one (75).

Additional NMR data is provided for specific Examples in Table 4.

25 Table 4. NMR Data Obtained for Specific Examples

Example No.	¹ H NMR
9, 48, 48 ^a , and 48 ^b	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 7.67-7.60 (5H), 5.19 (2H) 4.72-4.67 (2H), 4.47-4.48 (1H), 4.37-4.38 (1H), 4.13-4.10 (1H), 3.93-3.88 (2H), 3.74-3.71 (1H), 3.23 (3H)
53	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.10 (2H), 8.00 (1H), 7.70-7.62 (3H), 5.19 (2H), 4.69 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.39 (1H), 4.23 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.78 (1H), 3.22 (3H)
54	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 7.68-7.58 (6H), 5.19 (2H), 4.69 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.39 (1H), 4.11 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.73 (1H), 3.22 (3H)

55	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.15 (2H), 7.69-7.62 (3H), 5.19 (2H), 4.69 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.38 (1H), 4.21 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.75 (1H), 3.22 (3H)
56	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 7.68-7.60 (3H), 7.43 (1H), 7.30 (1H), 7.20 (1H), 5.19 (2H), 4.68 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.37 (1H), 4.10 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.72 (1H), 3.22 (3H)
57	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 7.71-7.60 (4H), 7.50 (1H), 7.25 (1H), 5.19 (2H), 4.68 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.36 (1H), 4.11 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.74 (1H), 3.22 (3H)
58	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 7.89 (1H), 7.86 (1H), 7.67-7.60 (5H), 5.19 (2H), 4.68 (2H), 4.47 (1H), 4.40 (1H), 4.16 (1H), 3.89 (2H), 3.78 (1H), 3.22 (3H)
59	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.19 (1H), 7.98 (1H), 7.89 (1H), 7.62 (2H), 7.50 (1H), 4.83 (2H), 4.55 (2H), 4.17 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.81 (1H), 3.24 (3H)
61	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.20 (1H), 7.98 (2H), 7.88 (2H), 7.47 (1H), 4.83 (2H), 4.55 (2H), 4.22 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.83 (1H), 3.24 (3H)
62	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.19 (1H), 7.98 (1H), 7.88 (1H), 7.69 (2H), 7.63 (1H), 4.83 (2H), 4.55 (2H), 4.17 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.81 (1H), 3.24 (3H)
63	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.21 (1H), 7.99 (1H), 7.89-7.86 (2H), 7.80 (1H), 7.72 (1H), 7.53 (1H), 4.83 (2H), 4.55 (2H), 4.22 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.85 (1H), 3.24 (3H)
67	(d ₆ -DMSO) δ ppm: 3.4-3.7 (m, 2H), 4.2-4.7 (m, 9H), 7.8-7.9 (m, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.1 (2H), 9.3 (s, 1H). This nmr is on my CeN, 00110163-1240-002.
68	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.24 (1H), 8.13 (2H), 8.00 (2H), 7.88 (1H), 7.54 (1H) 4.90-4.39 (4H), 4.29 (1H), 3.90 (1H), 1.56 (1H), 1.12 (2H), 0.93 (2H)
69	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.23 (1H), 7.99 (1H), 7.86 (2H), 7.80 (1H), 7.72 (1H), 7.54 (1H) 4.85-4.40 (4H), 4.23 (1H), 3.87 (1H), 1.54 (1H), 1.11 (2H), 0.91 (2H)
70	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.21 (1H), 7.97 (1H), 7.86 (1H), 7.67 (2H), 7.59 (1H) 4.80-4.40 (4H), 4.17 (1H), 3.82 (1H), 1.52 (1H), 1.10 (2H), 0.90 (2H)
71	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.16 (1H), 7.95 (1H), 7.88 (1H), 7.67 (2H), 4.85 (1H), 4.75 (1H), 4.57 (1H), 4.44 (1H), 4.15 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.77 (1H), 3.27 (3H), 3.24 (3H)
72	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.16 (1H), 7.95 (1H), 7.88 (1H), 7.61 (2H), 4.87 (1H), 4.75 (1H), 4.58 (1H), 4.45 (1H), 4.15 (1H), 3.95 (2H), 3.77 (1H), 3.27 (3H), 3.24 (3H)
73	(CDCl ₃) δ ppm: 8.17 (1H), 7.95 (1H), 7.85 (1H), 7.67 (2H), 4.72 (1H), 4.57-4.50 (2H), 4.38 (1H), 4.16 (1H), 3.78 (1H), 3.27 (3H), 1.53 (1H), 1.11 (2H), 0.92 (2H)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAYS

The biological activity of the compounds of the present invention can be tested against hard tick larvae, soft ticks, fleas, and horn flies using the test methods described below.

5

Flea (*Ctenocephalides felis*) Membrane Feed Assay-Adult

Formula (1) compounds were dissolved in DMSO and aliquots added to citrated bovine blood in a membrane covered Petri dish pre-warmed to 37°C. Feeding tubes containing approximately 30-35 adult fleas were placed onto the Petri dishes. The fleas were allowed to feed for approximately 2 hours. Fleas were observed for knockdown and/or death at approximately 2 and 24 hours. Endpoint data were recorded as a lethal dose 80% (LD⁸⁰) in µg/mL. In this assay, Examples 1-3, 5, 9, 13, 20, 21, 27-30, 35, 37, 42-43, 45-46, 48, 49a, 52, and 54-60 had an LD⁸⁰ ≤ 1 µg/mL; Examples 8, 10-11, 36, 48b, 51, and 53 had an LD⁸⁰ ≤ 3 µg/mL; Examples 14-19 and 25 had an LD⁸⁰ ≤ 30 µg/mL; and Examples 61-64 had an LD⁸⁰ ≤ 100 µg/mL.

10

15

Soft Tick (*Ornithodoros turicata*) Blood Feed Assay

Formula (1) compounds were dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and aliquots added to citrated bovine blood in a membrane covered Petri dish. The Petri dish was placed on a warming tray. Approximately 5 nymph stage ticks were placed onto the membrane, covered, and left to feed. Fed ticks were removed and placed into a Petri dish with sand. Fed ticks were observed at approximately 24, 48 and 72 hours for paralysis and/or death. Endpoint data was recorded as an ED¹⁰⁰ and/or an LD¹⁰⁰ in µg/mL. Positive control was fipronil and DMSO was used as the negative control. In this assay, Examples 5, 9, 29, 35, 49a, and 51-59 had an LD¹⁰⁰ ≤ 0.01 µg/mL; Examples 3, 13, 21, 28, 30, 36-37, 42-43, 45-46, 48, 50, and 60 had an LD¹⁰⁰ ≤ 0.03 µg/mL; and Examples 1-2, 11, and 27 had an LD¹⁰⁰ ≤ 0.1 µg/mL.

25

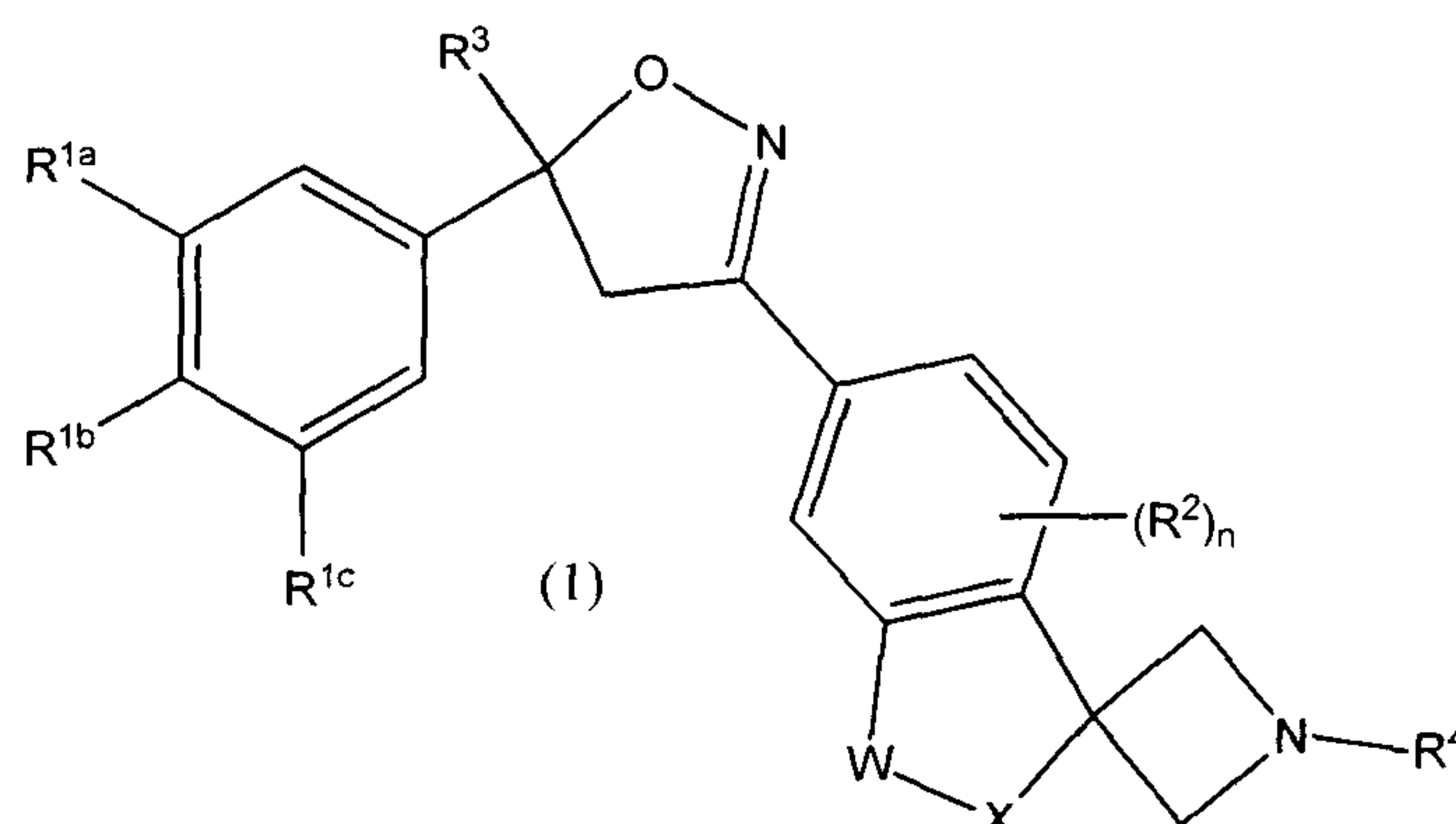
30

Horn Fly (*Haematobia irritans*) Feed Assay

Formula (1) compounds were dissolved in DMSO and aliquots added to citrated bovine blood in a membrane covered Petri dish. Approximately ten horn flies were placed onto each Petri dish and covered. The flies were then allowed to feed on the treated blood cell. Flies were held at approximately 80°F with a minimum of approximately 50% relative humidity. Flies were examined for knockdown and mortality at approximately 2 and 24 hours. Endpoint data was recorded as a lethal dose 90% (LD⁹⁰) in µg/mL. In this assay, Examples 9, 35, 37, and 49a had an LD⁹⁰ of ≤0.3 µg/mL; Examples 2, 29, 30, 45, 46, and 48 had an LD⁹⁰ of ≤1 µg/mL; and Examples 1, 3, 5, 42, and 43 had an LD⁹⁰ of ≤3 µg/mL.

We claim:

1. A compound of Formula (1)



5 wherein

X is O and W is $C(O)$, X is O and W is CH_2 , or X is NR^6 and W is $C(O)$ and R^6 is hydrogen or methyl;

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl;

10 R^2 is halo and n is the integer 0;

R^3 is $-CF_3$;

R^4 is hydrogen or $-C(O)R^5$;

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

15 R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituents;

20 R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from
25 hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl,

C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl, C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b;

R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b; and

R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-C₆haloalkoxy;

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2;

or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

2. The compound of Claim 1 wherein X is -O- and W is -C(O); and wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or CF₃; and;

R⁴ is -C(O)R⁵;

or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

3. The compound of Claim 1 wherein X is -O- and W is -CH₂; and wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or CF₃; and

R⁴ is -C(O)R⁵; or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

4. The compound of Claim 1 wherein X is NR⁶ and W is -C(O)-;
 R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro,
 bromo, or CF₃; and
 R⁴ is -C(O)R⁵;

5 or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

5. The compound of Claim 1 that is:

1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro{azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran}-3'-one;

10 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 1-propionyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-
 (trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-
 isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

15 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-
 one;

20 1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-
 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

1-acetyl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 25 1-(1-hydroxycyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-
 one;

1-(cyclobutanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-
 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 30 1-pivaloyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
 1-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;

- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2-(1-hydroxycyclopropyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-
one;
- 1-buteryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
5 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2-(methylthio)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2-(methylsulfinyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 10 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-
(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-
isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 15 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-
isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-isobuteryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 20 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-
3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-
25 one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
1-(2,2-difluorocyclopropanecarbonyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-
3'-one;
- 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-
30 1-(4,4,4-trifluorobutanoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-3'-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)ethanone;

(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

5 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

10 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-

15 (methylthio)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-

20 (methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-

25 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-

30 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-

yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-methylpropan-1-one;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone;
 cyclobutyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 5 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-
 hydroxycyclopropyl)methanone;
 N-(2-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 10 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-
 oxoethyl)formamide;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 15 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)propan-1-one;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-
 one;
 2-cyclopropyl-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 20 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-one;
 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl)-
 25 methanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-
 one;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 30 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
 yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-

yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 5 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxybutan-1-one;
 cyclopropyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)butan-1-one;
 10 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(thietan-3-yl)methanone;
 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-
 yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-
 yl)methanone;
 15 (R)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-
 3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-
 yl)methanone;
 (S)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-
 3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-
 20 yl)methanone;
 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-
 spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 25 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-
 (methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-
 isoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-
 30 ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-
 3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 5 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 10 1-(5'-(5-(4-chloro-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 15 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 20 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 (R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 25 (S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 30 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-

- 1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 5 5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 10 5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 15 5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(thietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(1,1-dioxidothietane-3-carbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 20 5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 25 3'-one;
 5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;
 30 one;
 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-2'-methyl-1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)acetyl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one;

or

1-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)-2'-methyl-5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isoindolin]-3'-one, or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

5

6. The compound of Claim 5 that is:

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)ethanone;

10 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-

15 yl)methanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-

20 (methylthio)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

25

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-

30 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-

- yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
 (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 5 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-methylpropan-1-one;
- 10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxyethanone;
- cyclobutyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;
- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-
- 15 hydroxycyclopropyl)methanone;
- N-(2-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)formamide;
- 20 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)propan-1-one;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-
- 25 one;
- 2-cyclopropyl-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropan-1-one;
- 30 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1-(trifluoromethyl)cyclopropyl)-

methanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-1-one;

5 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one;

10 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-3-hydroxybutan-1-one;

cyclopropyl(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-

15 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)methanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)butan-1-one;

(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(thietan-3-yl)methanone;

20 (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

(R)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-

25 yl)methanone;

(S)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;

2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-

30 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,4-dichloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3-bromo-5-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(4-chloro-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;

(R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-

4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone; or

(S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-

5 yl)ethanone, or a

stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

7. The compound of Claim 6 that is:

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylthio)ethanone;

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

(S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfinyl)ethanone;

25 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

(R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

30 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;

- (5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (R)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- (S)-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)(1,1-dioxidothietan-3-yl)methanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (R)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone;
- 2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone;
- (R)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone; or
- (S)-2-(methylsulfonyl)-1-(5'-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)ethanone, or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

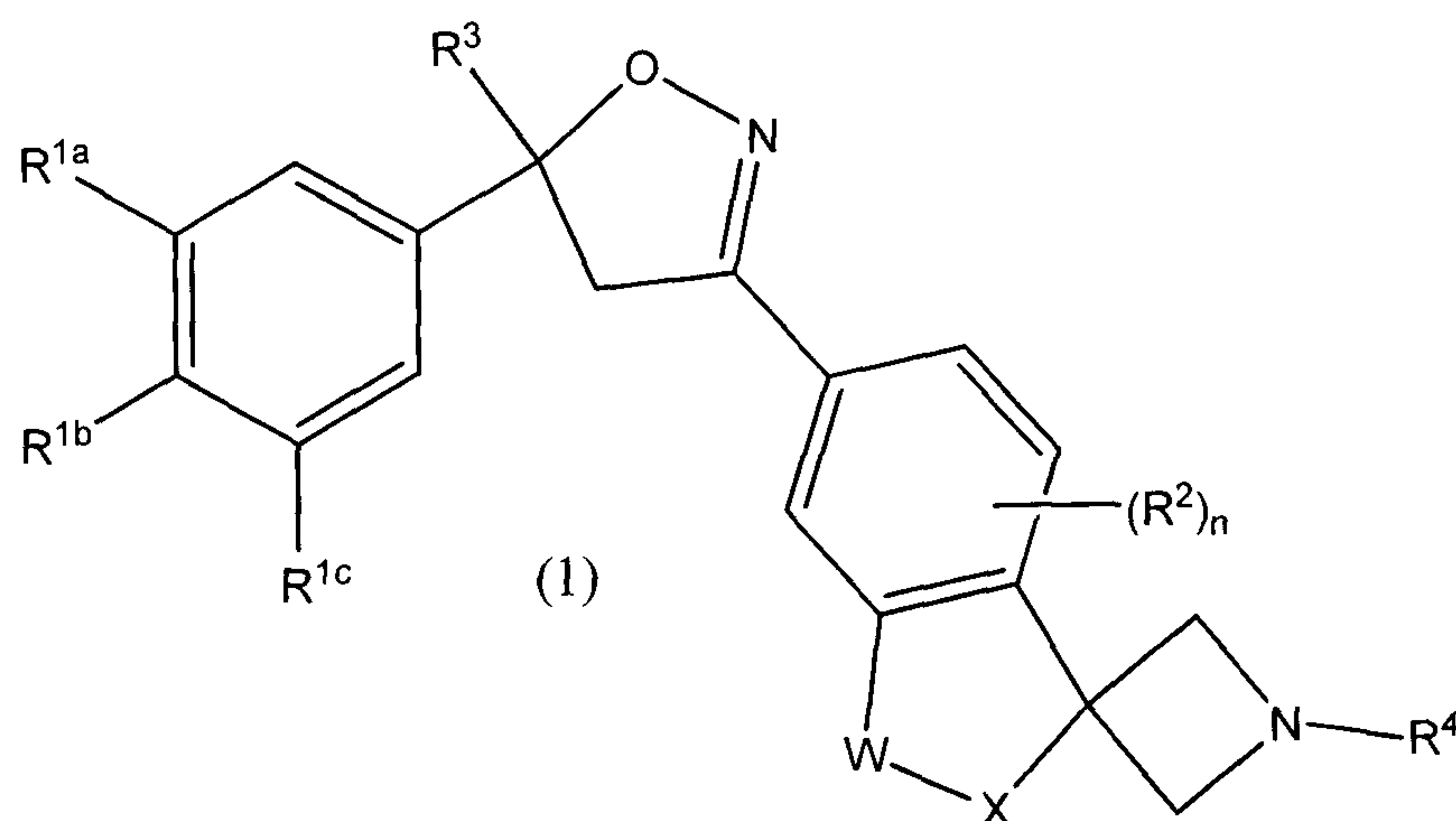
8. The compound that is

1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone; or
 (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-
 5 dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-
 (methylsulfonyl)ethanone; or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily
 acceptable salt thereof.

9. The compound that is (S)-1-(5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-

10 (trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-
 isobenzofuran]-1-yl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)ethanone; or a stereoisomer thereof, or
 a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

10. A veterinary composition comprising a compound of Formula 1



15 wherein

X is O and W is C(O), X is O and W is CH₂, or X is NR⁶ and W is C(O)
 and R⁶ is hydrogen or methyl;

R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro,
 20 bromo, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl;

R² is halo and n is the integer 0;

R³ is -CF₃;

R⁴ is hydrogen or -C(O)R⁵;

R⁵ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₀-C₆alkyl/C₃-C₆cycloalkyl,

C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle;

R⁷ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, -S(O)_pR^c, or C₁-C₆alkoxy;

R is C₁-C₆alkyl or C₃-C₆cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least
5 one halo substituents;

R^a is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, or C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl,
10 C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or -S(O)_pR;

R^c is C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl, C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or
15 C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b;

R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and
20 independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b; and

R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle
25 moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-C₆haloalkoxy;

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2;

or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, and further
30 comprising a veterinarily acceptable excipient, diluent, or carrier.

11. The veterinary composition of claim 10 wherein the compound, stereoisomer, or veterinarily acceptable salt is as defined in any one of claims 2 to 9.

5 12. The veterinary composition of claim 10 or 11 further comprising at least one additional veterinary agent.

13. The veterinary composition of claim 12 wherein said additional veterinary agent is selected from the group consisting of consisting of
10 abamectin, ivermectin, avermectin, moxidectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, selamectin, doramectin, nemadectin, albendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, flubendazole, mebendazole, oxfenbendazole, oxibendazole, parbendazole, tetramisole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, oxantel, morantel, indoxacarb, closantel, triclabendazole, clorsulon, refoxanide, niclosamide,
15 praziquantel, epsiprantel, 2-desoxoparaherquamide, pyripole, pyrafluprole, lufenuron, spiromesifen, tebufenozide, spinosad, spinetoram, imidacloprid, dinotefuran, metaflumizone, thibendiamide, chlorantraniliprole, indoxacarb, pyridalyl, pyrimidifen, pyrifluquinazon, milbemycin oxime, milbemycin, demiditraz, amitraz, fipronil, methoprene, hydroprone, kinoprene, permethrin,
20 and pyrethrin, or mixtures thereof.

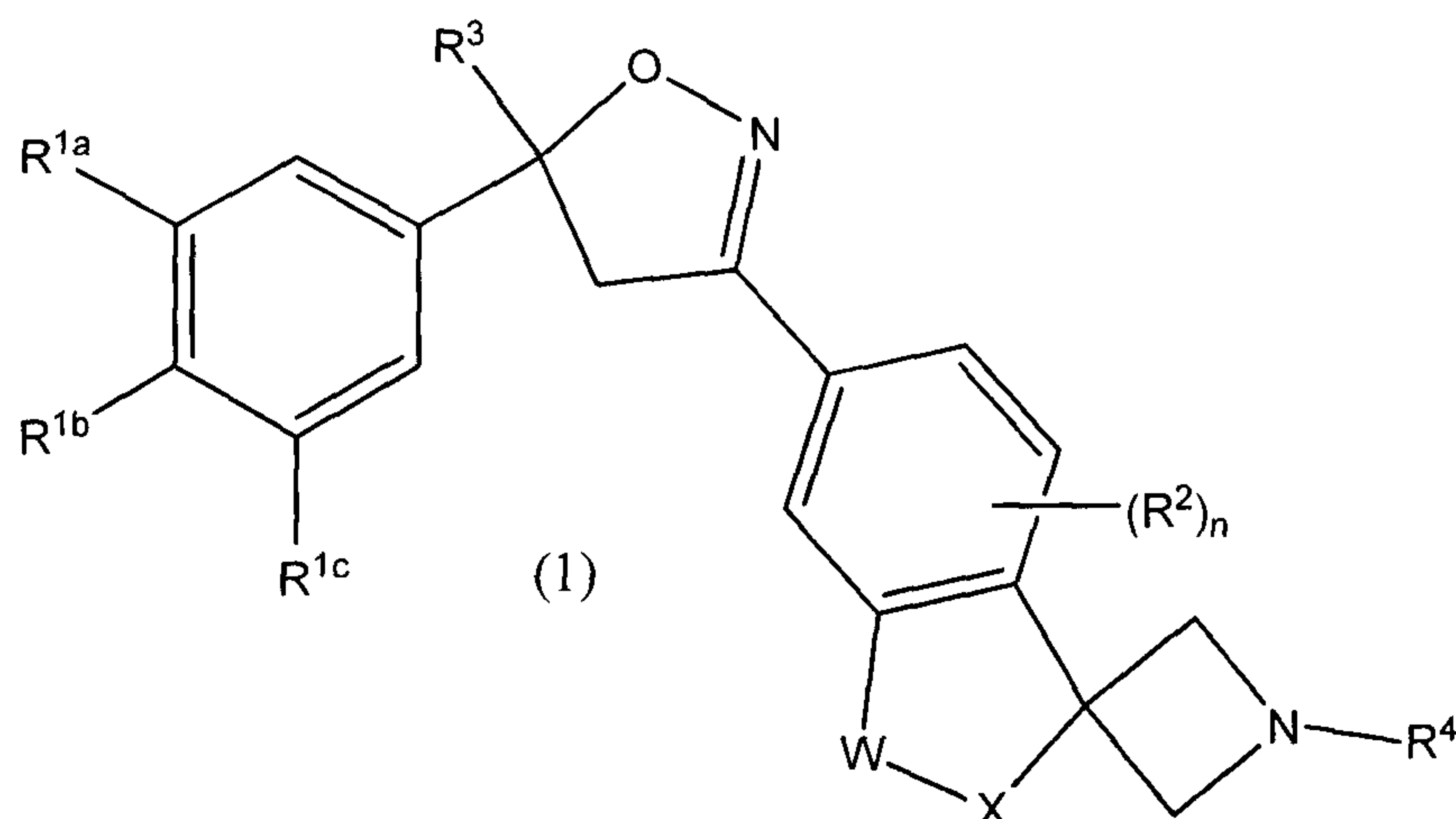
14. The veterinary composition of any one of claims 10 to 13 for the treatment of a parasitic infection or infestation in an animal.

25 15. The veterinary composition of claim 14 wherein said animal is a companion animal.

16. The veterinary composition of any one of claims 10 to 15 which is adapted for topical, oral, or subcutaneous administration.

30

17. Use of a compound of Formula 1



wherein

X is O and W is $C(O)$, X is O and W is CH_2 , or X is NR^6 and W is $C(O)$ and R^6 is hydrogen or methyl;

5 R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl;

R^2 is halo and n is the integer 0;

R^3 is $-CF_3$;

R^4 is hydrogen or $-C(O)R^5$;

10 R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

15 R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituents;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

20 R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or

C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -S(O)_pR, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b;

5 R⁵ C₁-C₆alkyl or C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, -S(O)_pR^c, -SH, -S(O)_pNR^aR^b, -NR^aR^b, -NR^aC(O)R^b, -SC(O)R, -SCN, or -C(O)NR^aR^b; and

10 R⁵ C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, =S, =NR⁷, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxylC₁-C₆alkyl-, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, -SH, -S(O)_pR, and C₁-C₆haloalkoxy;

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2;

15 or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof, for the treatment of a parasitic infection or infestation in an animal.

18. The use of claim 17 wherein the compound, stereoisomer, or veterinarily acceptable salt is as defined in any one of claims 2 to 9.

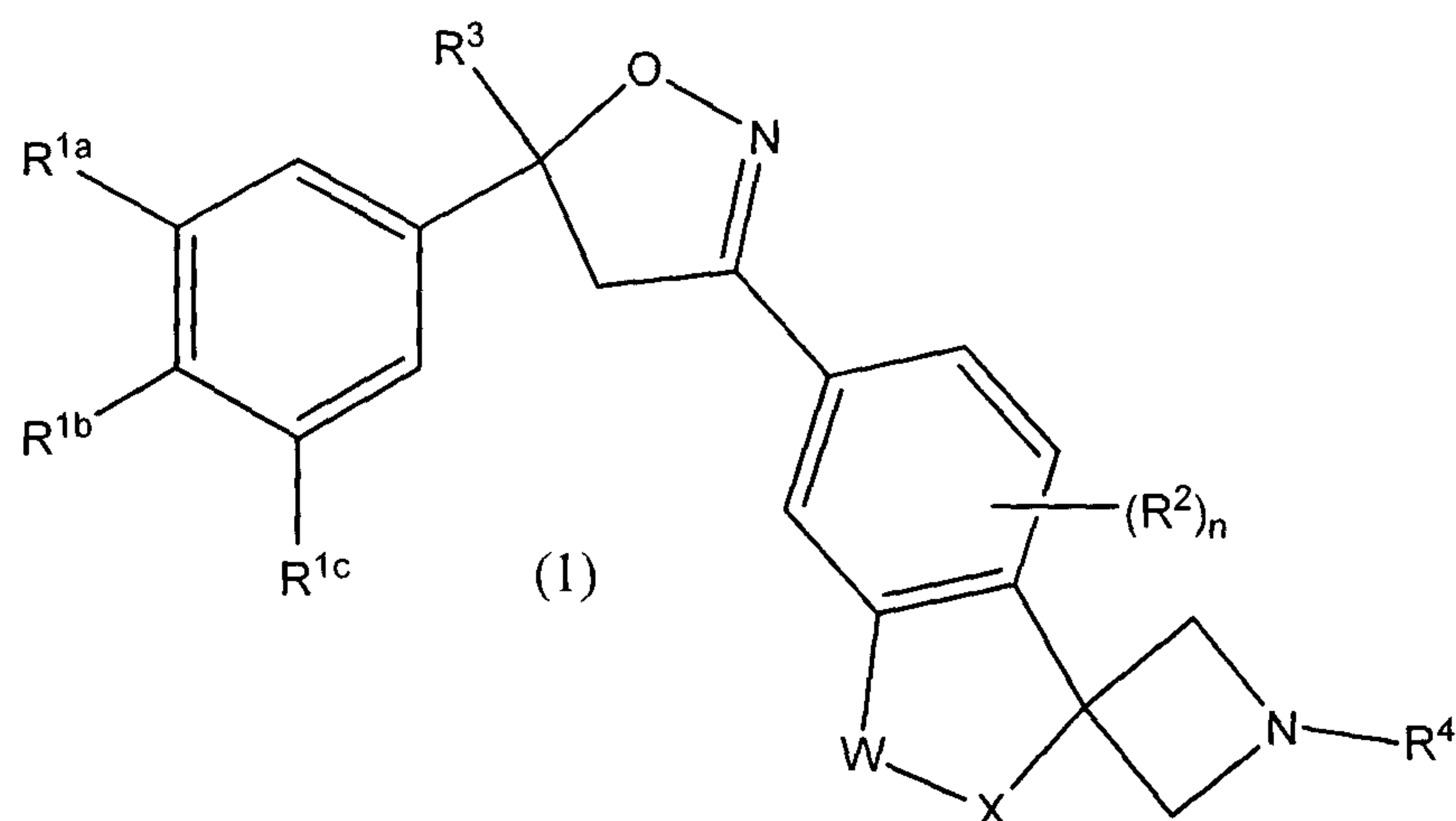
20

19. The use of claim 17 or 18 wherein said animal is a companion animal.

20. The use of any one of claims 17 to 19 wherein the compound, stereoisomer, or veterinarily acceptable salt is adapted for topical, oral, or

25 subcutaneous administration.

21. Use of a compound of Formula 1



or a stereoisomer thereof, or a veterinarily acceptable salt thereof,
for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a parasitic infection
or infestation in an animal,

5 wherein

X is O and W is C(O), X is O and W is CH₂, or X is NR⁶ and W is C(O)
and R⁶ is hydrogen or methyl;

R^{1a}, R^{1b}, and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro,
bromo, or C₁-C₆haloalkyl;

10 R² is halo and n is the integer 0;

R³ is -CF₃;

R⁴ is hydrogen or -C(O)R⁵;

R⁵ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₀-C₆alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl,
C₀-C₆alkylphenyl, C₀-C₆alkylheteroaryl or C₀-C₆alkylheterocycle;

15 R⁷ is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, -S(O)_pR^c, or C₁-
C₆alkoxy;

R is C₁-C₆alkyl or C₃-C₆cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least
one halo substituents;

20 R^a is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, or C₀-C₃alkylC₃-C₆cycloalkyl; wherein the
alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo
substituent;

R^b is hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₀-C₃alkylphenyl,
C₀-C₃alkylheteroaryl, or C₀-C₃alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted,
where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from

hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent
 5 selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano,
 10 halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$; and

R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected
 15 from cyano, halo, oxo, $=S$, $=NR^7$, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pR$, and C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy;

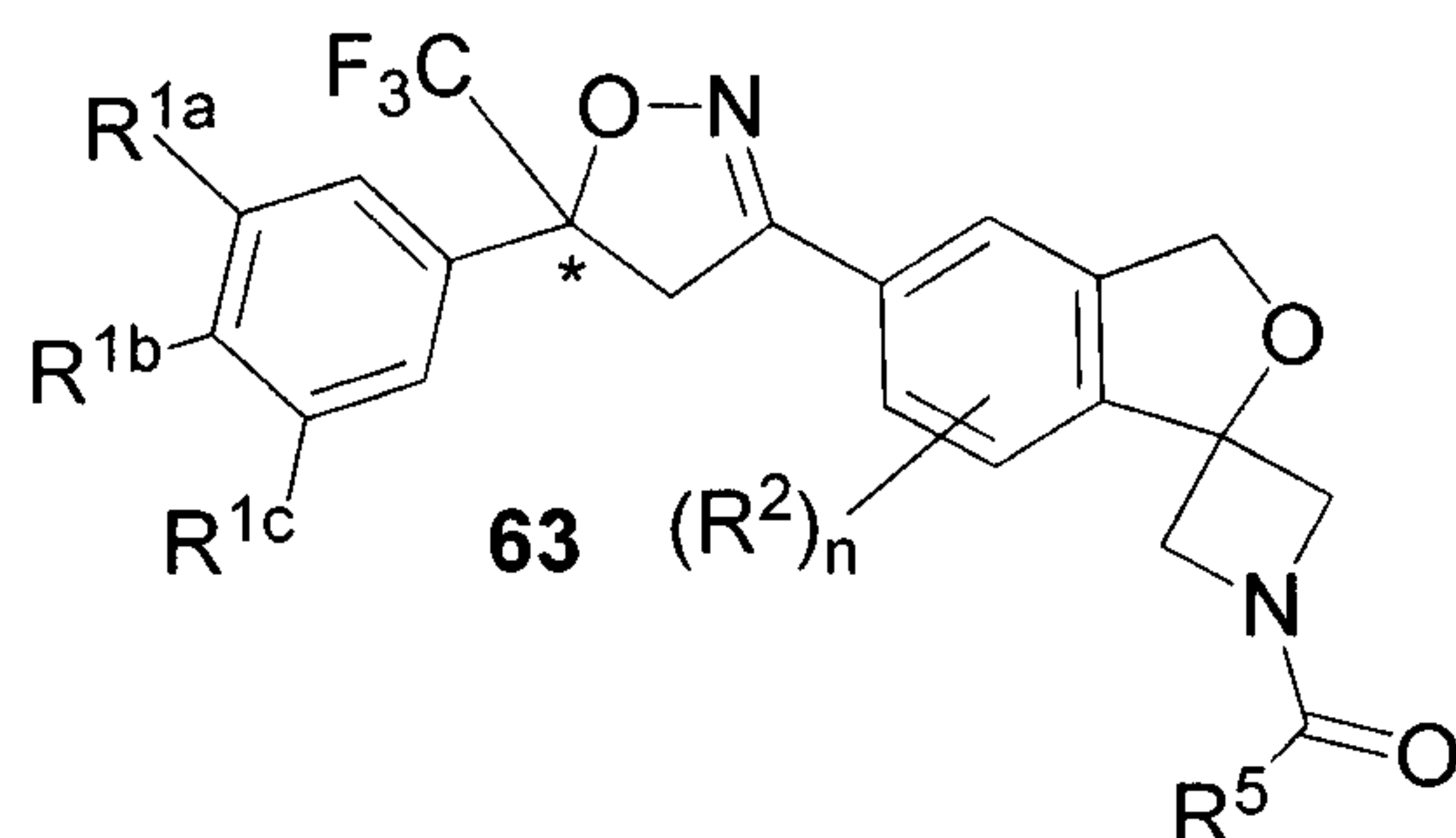
p is the integer 0, 1, or 2.

22. The use of claim 21 wherein the compound, stereoisomer, or
 20 veterinarily acceptable salt is as defined in any one of claims 2 to 9.

23. The use of claim 21 or 22 wherein said animal is a companion animal.

24. The use of any one of claims 21 to 23 wherein the medicament is
 25 adapted for topical, oral, or subcutaneous administration.

25. A process for the preparation of a compound of Formula (63)



wherein

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl;

5 R^2 is halo and n is the integer 0;

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl, cyano, nitro, $-S(O)_pR^c$, or C_1 - C_6 alkoxy;

10 R is C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with at least one halo substituents;

R^a is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl; wherein the alkyl and alkylcycloalkyl is optionally substituted by cyano or at least one halo substituent;

15 R^b is hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle, each optionally substituted, where chemically possible, with at least one substituent selected from hydroxyl, cyano, halo, or $-S(O)_pR$;

20 R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_3 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_3 alkylheterocycle each optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-S(O)_pR$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$, $-NR^aC(O)R^b$, $-SC(O)R$, $-SCN$, or $-C(O)NR^aR^b$;

25 wherein R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, hydroxyl, oxo, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, $-S(O)_pR^c$, $-SH$, $-S(O)_pNR^aR^b$, $-NR^aR^b$,

$-\text{NR}^a\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}^b$, $-\text{SC}(\text{O})\text{R}$, $-\text{SCN}$, or $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}^a\text{R}^b$; and

wherein R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylphenyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 -

C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from cyano, halo, oxo, $=\text{S}$, $=\text{NR}^7$, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy,

5 hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}$, and C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy;

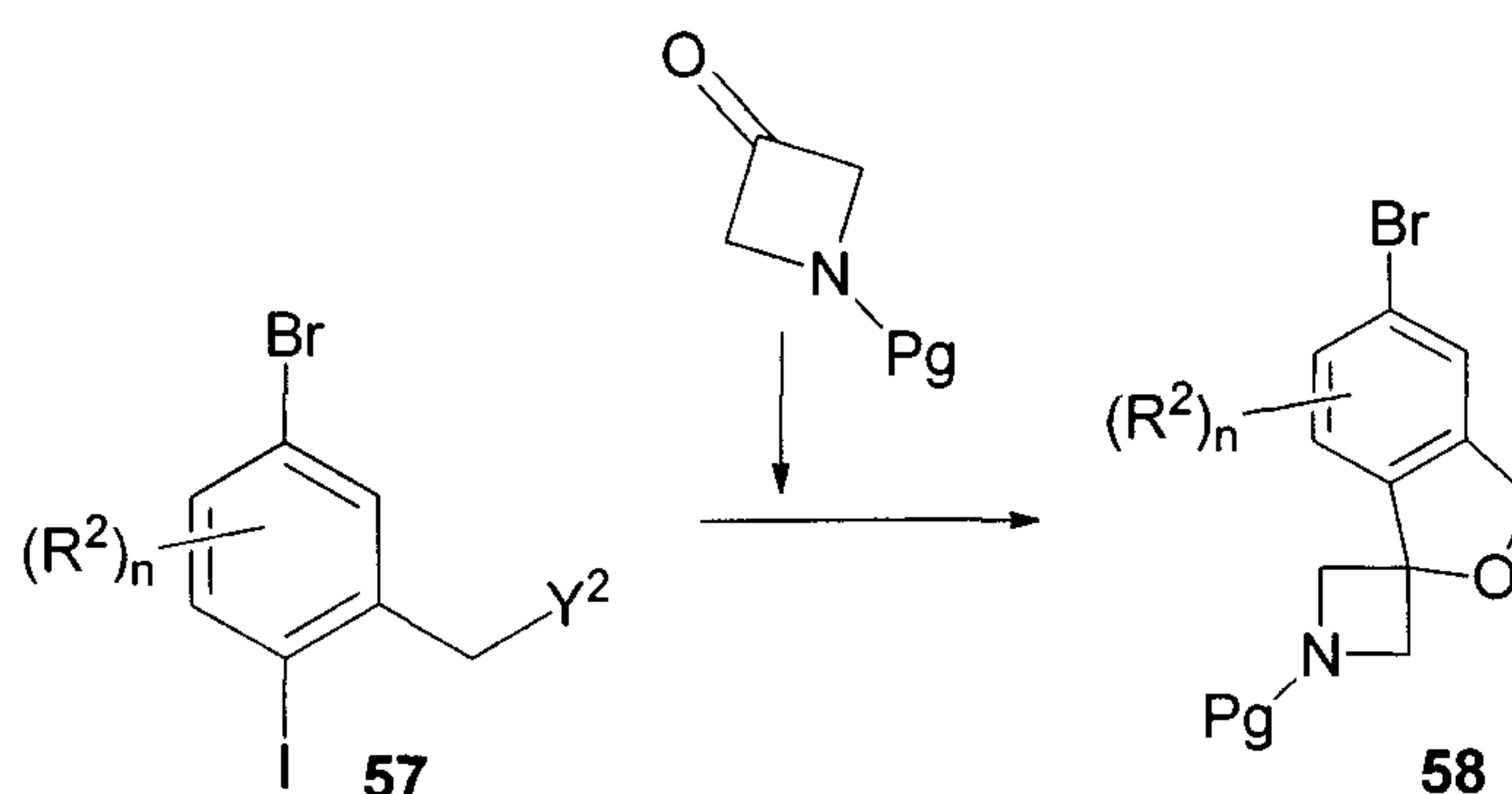
p is the integer 0, 1, or 2;

* depicts a chiral center;

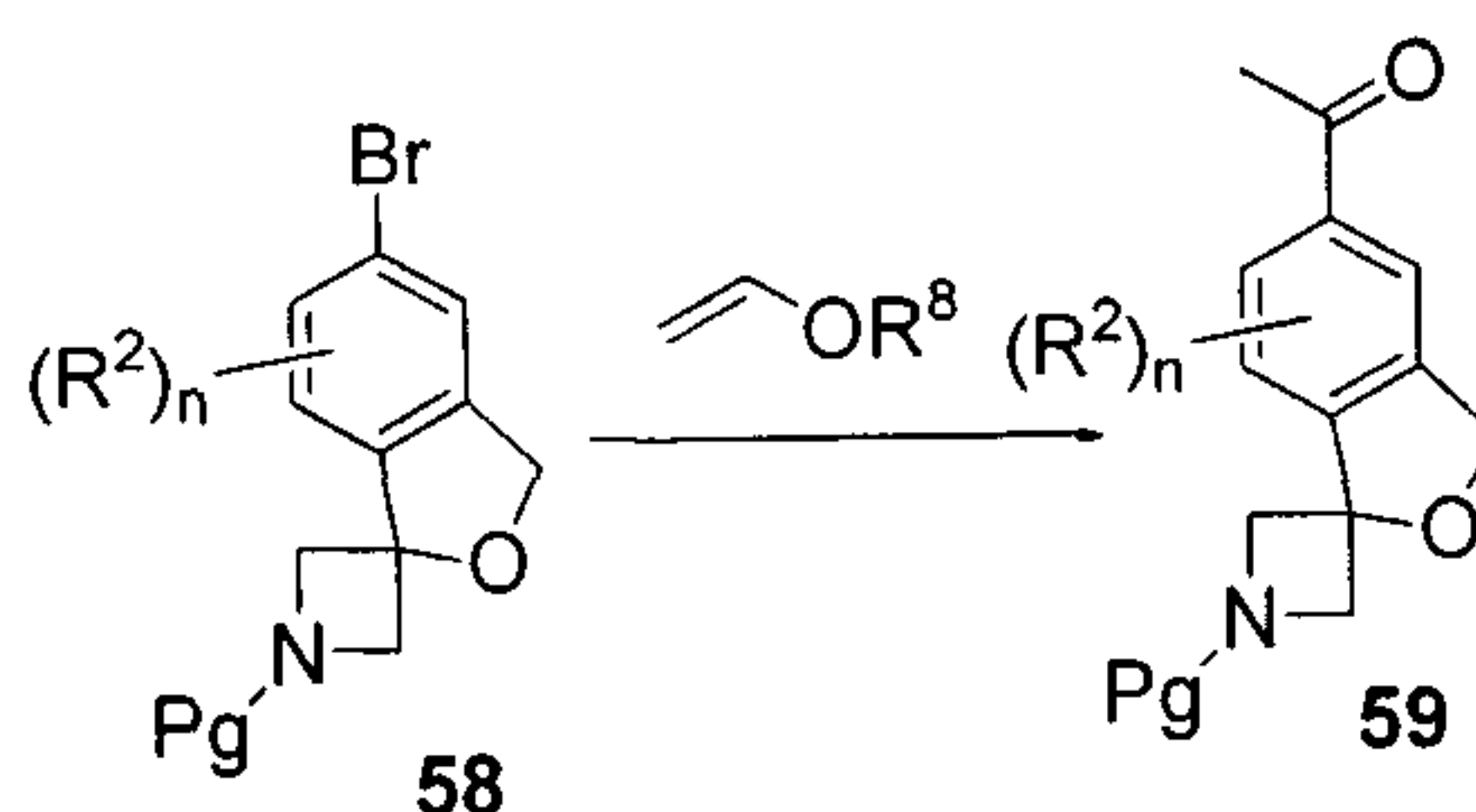
or a stereoisomer thereof; and

10 said process comprising, optionally in a solvent, and wherein Pg is an amine-protecting group;

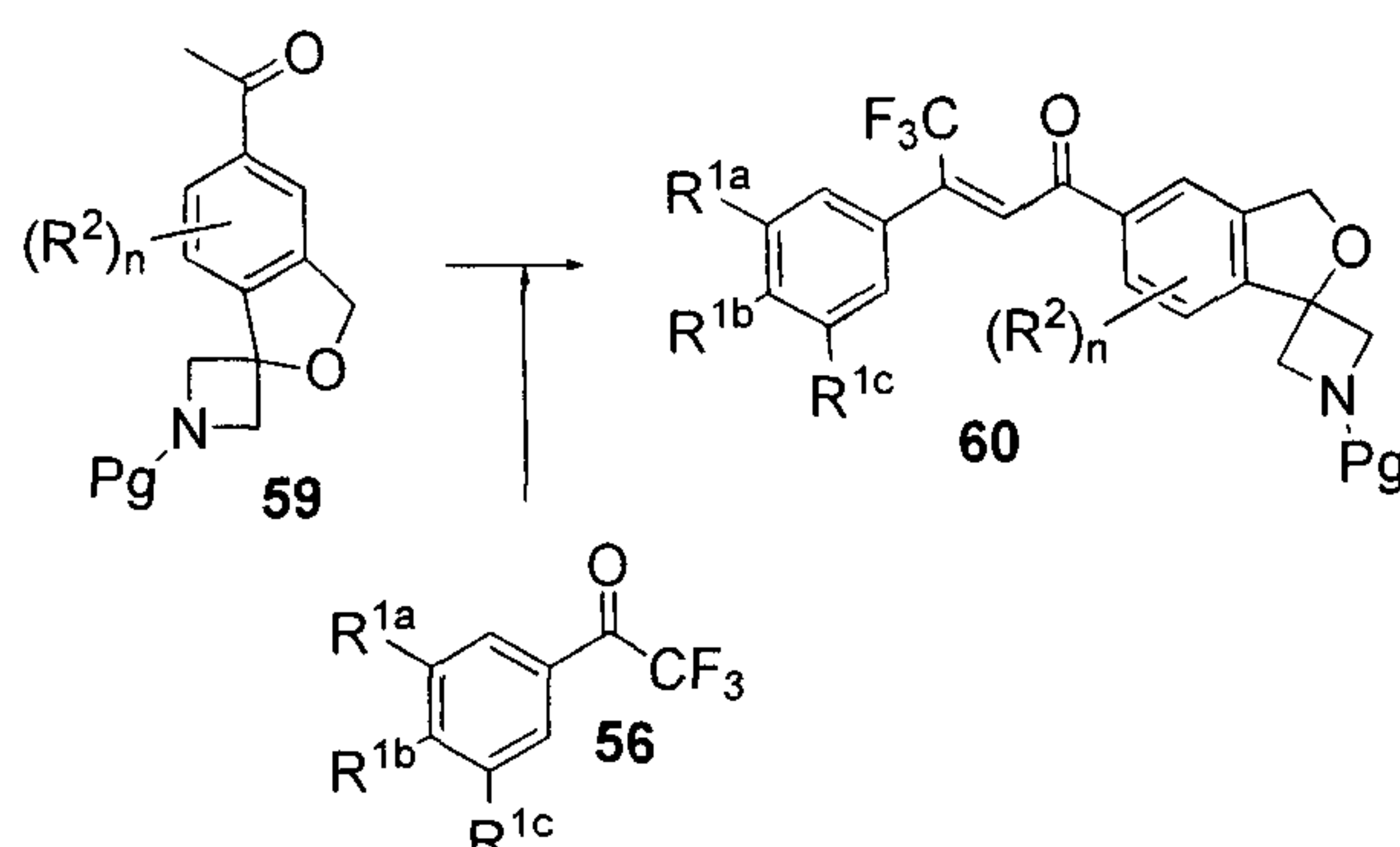
a) metallating an iodobromobenzyl derivative of Formula 57 with a Grignard reagent or halogen-metal exchange with an alkyllithium and reacting with a protected azetidinone in a one-pot process or in a step-
15 wise process to provide a compound of Formula 58, wherein Y^2 is bromine, chlorine, iodine, hydroxyl, or a sulfonate leaving group;



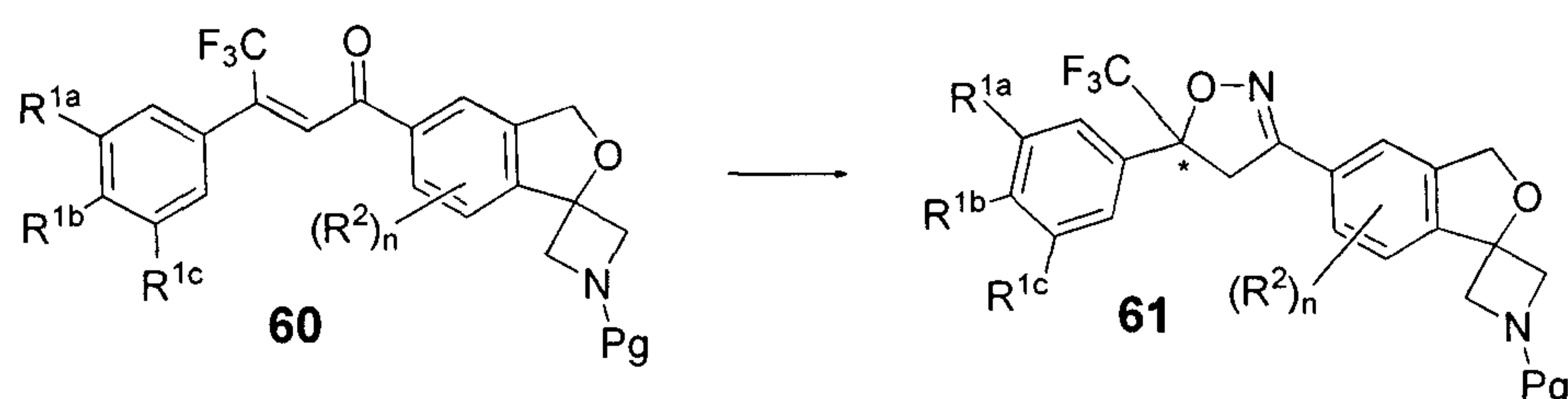
b) palladium catalyzed condensation of a compound of Formula 58 with a vinyl ether to provide a compound of Formula 59, wherein R^8 is a
20 C_1 - C_6 alkyl;



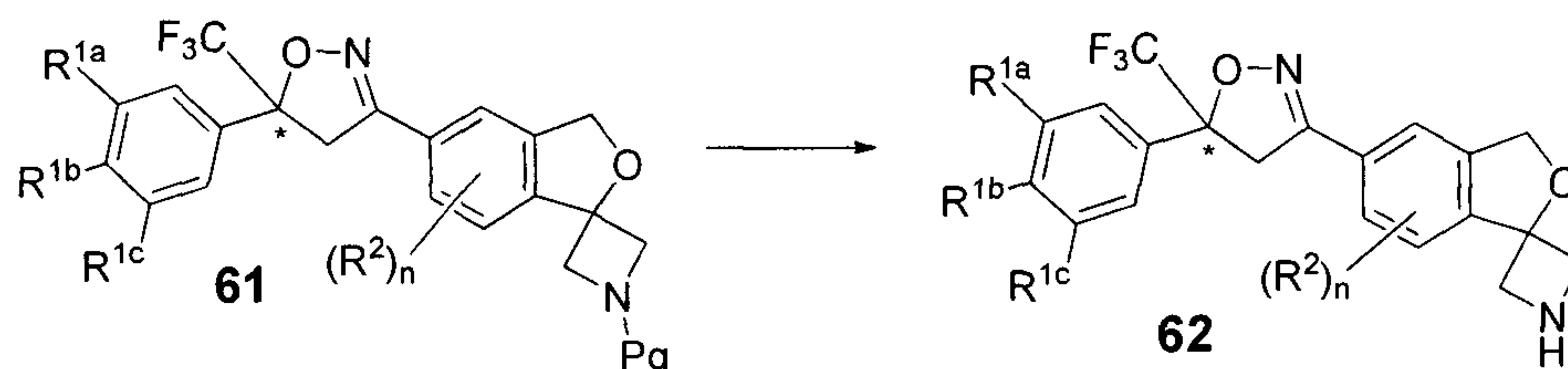
- c) condensation of a compound of Formula 59 with a substituted trifluoroacetophenone of Formula 56 to provide a compound of Formula 60;



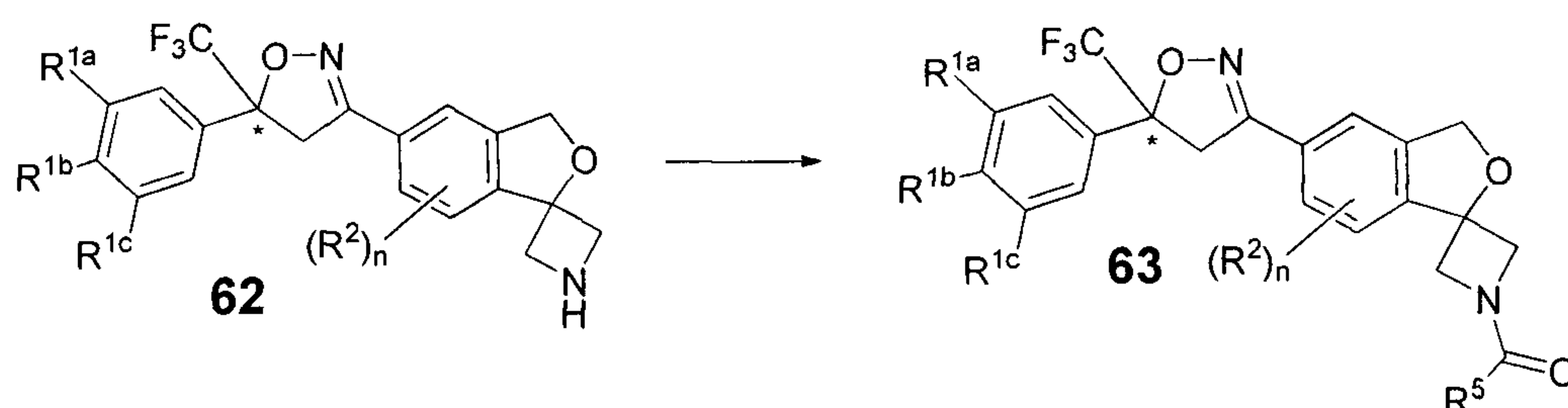
- d) addition of hydroxylamine to a compound of Formula 60 and cyclization in the presence of a quinine based chiral catalyst to provide a compound of Formula 61;



- e) removal of the azetidine protecting group of the compound of Formula 61 to provide a compound of Formula 62; and



- f) coupling the compound of Formula 62 with an acid or acid chloride under standard amide formation conditions to provide a compound of Formula 63



26. The process of Claim 25 wherein

R^{1a} , R^{1b} , and R^{1c} are each independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or CF_3 ;

R^5 is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl, or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle;

wherein R^5 C_1 - C_6 alkyl or C_0 - C_6 alkyl C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl moiety can be optionally and independently substituted by at least one substituent selected from halo, hydroxyl, hydroxyl C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or $-S(O)_pR^c$; and

wherein R^5 C_0 - C_6 alkylheteroaryl or C_0 - C_6 alkylheterocycle moiety can be optionally substituted with at least one substituent selected from oxo, hydroxyl, hydroxy C_1 - C_6 alkyl-, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, or C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl;

R^c is C_1 - C_6 alkyl; and

p is the integer 0, 1, or 2; stereoisomers thereof.

27. The process of Claim 26 wherein

R^{1a} and R^{1c} are each chloro, R^{1b} is fluoro; and

R^5 is $-CH_2S(O)_2CH_3$; stereoisomers thereof.

28. The process of Claim 25, comprising, optionally in a solvent, wherein the iodobromobenzyl derivative is 4-bromo-2-(chloromethyl)-1-iodobenzene and the protected azetidinone is 3-oxoozetidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester or 1-benzhydrylazetidin-3-one.

29. The compound that is:

tert-butyl 5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;

1-benzhydryl-5'-bromo-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran];

tert-butyl 5'-acetyl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;

1-(1-benzhydryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-5'-yl)ethanone;

tert-butyl 5'-(3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-enoyl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;

(R)-tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 (S)-tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 5 (E/Z)-1-(1-benzhydryl-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-5'-yl)-3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-en-1-one;
 tert-butyl 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]-1-carboxylate;
 (R)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate;
 10 (S)-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate;
 1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran];
 15 (R)-1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]
 (S)-1-benzhydryl-5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran]; or
 5'-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-3'H-spiro[azetidine-3,1'-isobenzofuran] para-toluene sulfonate,
 20 or a stereoisomer thereof.

